

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

10

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 10

Third Confederate Cavalry, O - S

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1499

Oates. John.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

{ 11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry. }

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1787707	21	
2	7202	22	
3	7222	23	
4	8022	24	
5	7782	25	
6	7282	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Oates

Capt. | Co. A. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Spring Place Ga. May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom John Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(655) 2952

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Oates

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 1, 186 3.

Dated Jany. 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 1st ....., 186 2.

Where ..... Spring Place Ga. .....

By whom ..... Capt Oates .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons .....

To what time ..... Aug 31 ....., 186 2.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: ..... Absent without leave .....

..... Not accounted for* .....

.....

.....

*Not on roll .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Ref. 26 (612) 6

J. B. Gibbons

Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Gates

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When ---- May 1 ----, 1862.
Where ---- Spring Place Ga ----
By whom ---- Capt Jas Gates ----
Period ---- 3 years ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ----, 186 .

Present or absent ---- absent ----
Remarks: ---- Sick at Hospital Chattanooga ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Bates

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3 to Dec 31, 1863.
Date: Dec 31/63.

Enlisted:
When ---- May 10 ----, 1862.
Where ---- Spring Place Ga. ----
By whom ----
Period ---- 3 years ----

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt. Gilmore ----
To what time ----, 186 .

Present or absent ----
Remarks: Reenlisted 15 ----
July 63 ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

J. P. Thomas
Copyist.

(942)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.,

C

John Cate

Co. F., Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Alabama Reg.

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and/as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

H. Howell
Copyist.

(644) 3900

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Battn Ark Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible] 186 .

Date of appointment [illegible] 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Ark. State Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate [illegible] Rector's Arkansas Cavalry, consolidated [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K [illegible] and had prior service in the 2d Arkansas Regiment Mounted Rifles

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) [illegible] Copy of.

2029

O 3 Cav. C.S.A.

John Oakes
Capt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing [illegible]

A [illegible] Army Confederate States

Date of appointment [illegible]

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned June 22, 1863

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible] 4440

T. Cary

(636) 5781 Copyist

C. S. A.

John Oates C.S.A.
Capt. Co F 3 Regt Confed

Appears on a

Register

of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Ballew **Ala.**

Jno. Cates

Capt. Co. F. 11 Ballew Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], Page [illegible]

Copyist

(825) 5700

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 7 9 6	20	
2	7 9 8	21	
3	8 0 2 3	22	
4	8 1 1 0	23	
5	8 2 3 5	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863

dated [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and an Horse [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Private

Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:
When ---- (illegible), 1862.
Where ---- Pleasant Plains Ga
By whom ---- Col Lathem
Period ---- 3 yrs unless sooner discharged

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt Hubbard
To what time ---- Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent ---- present

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th or 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization at Pelham Alabama (illegible) companies A to K. Some of the men Dec 20, 1862, with ten (illegible) companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in (illegible) Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and the [illegible] Cavalry, known as the 3d and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, Battalion Artillery and the 11th Battalion Artillery [illegible] August 20, 1862 with [illegible] Battalion Artillery and the 11th Battalion Artillery [illegible] Battalion Artillery and the 11th Battalion Artillery [illegible] Battalion Artillery and the 11th Battalion Artillery

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] August 20, 1862, [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] A to K [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(042) [illegible]

Copyist.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. John [illegible] Company,
[illegible] Howard's [illegible] Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Springfield Ga.

..... March ....., 1862

Muster-in to date March 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862.

Where Springfield Ga.

By whom Lieut. [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was [illegible] to the 11th Battalion Howard's [illegible] Cavalry, C. S. A., and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Battalion Cavalry, C. S. A., on August 20, 1863, with ten companies. All [illegible] men had prior service in the [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(655) Copyist.

2952

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

O

[illegible] Cates

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Cates

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. K. Gist

Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Dec, 186

Place

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had been serving in the 3d, Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

G. Comer
Copyist.

(844) 2000

1502

Cates, John

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cates, John.

Cats. C. C.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oates. William W.

Private

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 12 8 7 9 13	20	
2	7 8 11	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Date 1 Jan. 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 11th and 4th [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] gust 20, 1862 [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

6 3 Cav.

Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and 11 were [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] organization Aug. [illegible] and prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Co. K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

[illegible]
Copyist.

(644) [illegible]

1505

Odum. Ira.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate | Confederate.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odum. Ira.

Oldham Samuel E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oldham S. E.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error -

1505

Odum, Ira.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odum, Ira.

Oldham. Thos

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oldham. J. E.

Oldham Campbell

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oldham, E. C.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[illegible]
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

O.

Y. P. Oldham

Pvt. Capt. G. C. Smedsky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from

26th Tenn Regt. Infantry.

*This company subsequently became company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th (Lea's) and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] to reorganization Antebellum Alabama companies [illegible] A to K. Some of the men [illegible] with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(625) 2967

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. / 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

W. P. Oldham

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 12, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Jany 18, 1863

When July 5, 1861.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Col Gillespie

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. F. Gibbons

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d [illegible] Cavalry, also known as the 24th, the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] organization August 20, 1862. Some of the men had prior service in the K [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) L. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Y. P. Oldham,

Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862. to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863,

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Knoxville, Tenn.
By whom Col. Gillespie.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 31. 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Rolls.
Transferred to Wharton's Escorting
Company Jany 15, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was organized at Bonnerwood, Alabama, [illegible] and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] gave [illegible] had been [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. / C. S. A.

U. P. Oldham

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom Col Gillespie

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Partisan Cavalry. Organized in August 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. J. Sykes

Book. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lt. P. Cudnam

Pvt. Co. K 8th Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.
Mar. & Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.
Where Knoxville
By whom Col Gillespie
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th [illegible] and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Hunter's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 8th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Y. P. Oldham

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28, to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Knoxville
By whom Col. Gillespie
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Missing in the engagement at Resaca - supposed to be Captured or killed

---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, reported its organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Sykes

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn. May 20th

Where captured [illegible] Tennessee

When captured May 16, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen's Dept. of the Cumb'd
Nashville Tenn., Roll No. 267, sheet 1

(Sgd) [illegible]
Capt.

Confederate

Appears

Prisoners of War,

Department

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of

Hd Qrs

Reg. No. 2, page

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during five days ending May 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, May 28, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Number of pr

1893 sheet

n (5396)

Clipped

Confederate

C S

Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 4.

Remarks:

, 186 4.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(000)

Confederate.

Prisoners of War.

(850) (

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Alton, Ill., May 23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, May 23, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1 sheet

Copyist

(2396)

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

By whom discharged.

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2: page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at the Alton Military Prison for exchange, Feb. 17, 1865, and transferred to Point Lookout, Md

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Copyist.

Number of roll

73

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at the Alton Military Prison for exchange, Feb. 17, 1865, and transferred to Point Lookout, Md.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

(6396)

Elliott, William

Co. "I", 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5179305	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm Oliver

Pvt. Co. K 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30, 186 4
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 186 4
Where Oxford Ala
By whom Capt. R. Calaphan
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Mustr Pass
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Wm Oliver

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Gen. Chrysler commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled , 1865.

Where paroled Talladega.

Number of men

19

Oppvd.

Smith's

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2	333	22	
3	7216	23	
4	5600	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark ____

See also Co. H Wilson's Bally Howard art

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt Corpl

Private, Capt. John D. Pegg's Company, Howard's Battn. Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Lowndes

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. K. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized in consolidation August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(655) 2053

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

E | 3 Cav.

Pvt.

Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31, 1862.
dated, Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When ---------- Memphis, 1862.

Where ---------- Cleveland Tenn.

By whom ---------- Lt. Col. R. Howard

Period ---------- 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ---------- Present

Remarks: ----------

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confed. Cav., and the 11th Partisan Alabama Cavalry, was organized in consolidation August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Confed. Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642) 2962

CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Neal

Co. [illegible] E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

[illegible] dated, 20

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and 11th and 12th Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(042) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organizations August 20, 1862 with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Jno. Cashman

Pvt. Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Peter Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: Indian grade

Alabama Final Accumulated and Pay

ability

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th Ga. Cav. and Howard's Battalion Cavalry and the 11th Ga. Cav. and Howard's Battalion Cavalry and the 11th and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the Howard Battalion Alabama Cavalry were consolidated in organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Jackson

Copyist.

(855) 2862

1512

Owen, A. C.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens, A. C.

1512-2

Owen. B. A

Co. D; 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens, Benjamin

1st Ala. Cav. Co. K

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ornes. 13. C.

Owen W. L.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owen, A. J.

Private Private

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	20	
2	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	21	
3	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	22	
4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	23	
5	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	24	
6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	25	
7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	26	
8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	27	
9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	28	
10	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where---

By whom---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cav. Vt. and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A[illegible] completed [illegible] on August 20, 1863, with [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1 1th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20th 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd A and I. G. Oct Aug 23. 1864

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(982) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tennessee [illegible] forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, [illegible] Dept. of the Cumberland, and [illegible] to Capt. S. [illegible] A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., October 15, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of [illegible]
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 349, sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

(6896)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(839) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Oct. 15, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, October 15, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1864.

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll
167; sheet 3

(3570)

(Confederate.)

( )

Appears on a Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where sent Camp Chase, Ohio.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7, page 53.

(983)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Oct. 16, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Oct. 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

495; sheet

(8978)

Appea

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Oct. 18, 1864.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured , 186

When captured

Remarks:

93

(6896)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appear[illegible]

Military Prison Record.

Date [illegible]

Cause [illegible]

No. of grave [illegible]

Locality [illegible]

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. [illegible] page [illegible]

[illegible] copyist.

5516

Owen. T. C.

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens. R. C

1517

Gen. E. C

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gen. E. C.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	23	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted] 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company [redacted] 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the companies had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for---- 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---- 186 .
Where----
By whom----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom----
To what time ---- 186 .

Present or absent----
Remarks: ----

Book mark

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

O

Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept. 1, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th (the Lyon) and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, subsequently Confederate Cavalry, Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Russell's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ---, 186[illegible].

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186[illegible].

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized as organized on August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(042) Copyist.

3050

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. (or Sq.) 3 Regt't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---, 186 .

To what time ---

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Recd A and I Co. Aug 23. 1864 -

Book mark: ---

Copied.

(642) 2000

Confederate.

(3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men [illegible] with the forces [illegible] on the 20th day of April, 1865, in the Department of [illegible] Joseph E. [illegible] commanding Confederate Army [illegible] Military District of West North Carolina, Commanded by [illegible] Major General Wade Hampton, Commanding Cavalry in North Carolina.

Roll dated at Hillsboro N.C. April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro N.C. [illegible] May 2, 1865

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid.

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

2

(6356) [illegible]

Crain, William

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21
2	[illegible]	22
3	[illegible]	23
4	[illegible]	24
5	[illegible]	25
6	[illegible]	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Little Rock
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time —, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

---

*This company subsequently became company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

(---, 3 Regt (---) Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---- 186 .

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ---- 186 .

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regt ... 11th, the ... and an Honorable ... Battalion ... Aug 20 1864 ... had prior ... Cavalry ... 3d ... Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

---

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where----------
By whom----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 13th, and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible], and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion. It was known as the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Received [illegible] Aug 21 1864

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

2000 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____ Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

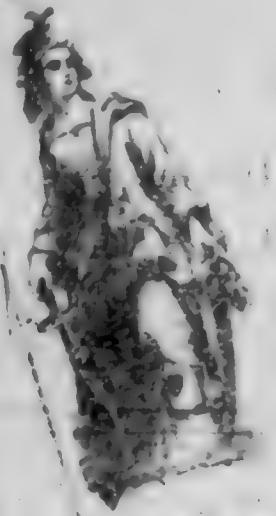
_____

The [illegible] known as the [illegible] infantry. [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] men [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and [illegible] cavalry.

_____
Copyist.

(644)

C. S. Pay Office,



Major & Q. M.

3 Esdras

FORMS NO 32 & 33

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public~~ and Private Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen,~~ in the service of [illegible]

for 2 days, commencing the 25 day of [illegible], 186[illegible] at [illegible]

DATE.	PUBLIC			PRIVATE.			Total No. Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen				OATS.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	[illegible]	HAY.	FODDER.	
										Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
25				31			31	1	12	2		10		744		620		

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied .....

Jno. M. Sasse & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible], on the 25 day of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible] A.Q.M., [illegible] pounds of Corn, [illegible] pounds of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, [illegible] pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOUCHER NO. 143.

For the 27th day of Dec. 1864.

William Cain, 2d Lieut.,

Co. G. 3d Regt Nig. Heavy Artillery.

From the 1st day of July. 1864

To the 31st day of March 1864.

Pay ..... $ 180.00

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $ 180.00.

FORM No. 58. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States.

To 2nd Lt H. Owen Co G 3rd Conf Cav Dr.

On What Account	Commencement And Termination. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents.	Amount. Dollars	Cents.	Remarks.
PAY—									
For myself	1864	1864.							Travelling under Orders.
For myself for ... service.	Feb 1st	Mar 31	2		—		90.00.		180.00.
FORAGE									
For horse									
									$180.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing ... that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have ... charged: that the horses were ... charged for my staff appointment. I am ... commissioned officer for the number ... the Confederate States on any account ... and to the ... 1864

That the same ... acknowledge to have received ... December ... the sum of ... Dollars ... day of ... the amount in full of said account.

Pay ...
Travel ...
Forage ...
Amount ...

DISCHARGED BY DUPLICATE.

Wm Owen
2nd Lt Co G 3rd Confd Regt Cav

Civil W. R.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate Confederate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---. Co. ---. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 5.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---. Co ---. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The ---th ... Cavalry, ... 11th and ... Battalion ... Confederate ... Organization Augusta ... Company ... K ... of the ... men ... Tennessee ... Cavalry.

Book ---

Copyist.

(642) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

---

(642) Copyist.

C 3 Cav. C.S.A.

A. D. Swan
Pvt. Co D 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appr[illegible]

Prisoners of War.

Department [illegible]

When captured June 26 -63.

Where captured Pocahontas Iowa

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept [illegible]

[illegible]

J N Stimmel

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at [illegible], Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

3

(6316)

Copyist

Confederate

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

When discharged [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks, charges, &c. [illegible], 186[illegible].

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page

(888) [illegible]

Copied

Confederate

Appears on a Reg

Prisoners of War

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky.

Confederate.

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 7, 1863.

Roll dated Head Quarters District Kentucky,
Louisville, July 7, 1863.

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

When captured

Remarks

255

(456)

Confederate

Prisoners of War

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

7 sheets

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware Descriptive Register No. 1, page [illegible]

(880)

Evans. E. C

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Cav. C. S. A.

B. G. Causey

Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 22, 1862.
Where Petersburg Ga
By whom Capt. Daniel Chandler
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, $225.00 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the [illegible] Howard's Regiment of Georgia Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry. [illegible] Augusta in August 1862 with ten companies. A [illegible] was made [illegible] and four companies [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Hunt
Copyist.

(642) 2654

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

B. C. Owens

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Aug 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Ark
By whom Capt Chas Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. Freeman
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

† Forrest's Tennessee Cavalry

† The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion and Regiment Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was organized in August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. H. Boyd

(8412) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

B. C. Owens

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.
Nov. & Dec. 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 1862.
Where Ft. Mon.
By whom Capt. Clayton
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bergen
To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Exchanged at Pikes
Mulphur Springs Dec. 29.
1863

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

Copyist.

(612)

3040

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

B. C. Owens

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to July, 1864.
and Feby 29. 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 12, 1862.
Where Lee Ala
By whom Capt W Calhoun
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Phil-
adelphia Miss Oct 2 yr 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) C.W. Ellis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W B C Owens

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 24 to June 30, 1864.
Mar & June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt Claytan
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st was Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Hawkins's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidated its organization as August 20, 1862, and was designated A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Owens

(642) Copyist.

3000

Confederate.

Appearance, Description &c.

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested:
Where
When

Received at Camp Chase, O.
When
Whence
By

Description.
Height
Eyes

Date of departure
Remarks:

Camp Chase, O., Register, [illegible] 1862.

[illegible]

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received [illegible] Fort Delaware, Delaware, Camp [illegible], Ohio, March [illegible] 1864

Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

25 sheet

(2000) Copyist

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., October 30, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Received, Nov. 15th, 1864, at Venus Point, Savannah River, from John F. Mulford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (3023) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on [illegible] including Four (4) Surgeons & Four (4) Surgeons and Seventy-four Officers —W. H. Harris, Asst. Agent of Exchange. [Taken from roll No. 75, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of [illegible]

153; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6390)

Confederate.

Reg't

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured 186

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2, page

(CONFEDERATE)

B. C. Owen

Pvt Co K 3 Con

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

At Hood Hosp. Cuthbert Ga.

for 1 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Nov 22, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

Private Private

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20	
2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	21	
3	3 3 3 3	22	
4	4 4 4 4	23	
5	5 5 5 5	24	
6	6 6 6 6	25	
7	7 7 7 7	26	
8	4 4 1 3 5 5 5 5	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(1)

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Mounted

Ala.

Benja Curtis

Pvt. Capt. McCaskill's Co. Alabama

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn. June 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Philadelphia Miss

By whom Lieut. McCaskill

Period 1 yr.

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse 140 ; horse equipments

Remarks:

* This document was received in the Confederate Archives [illegible]

Book mark:

McCall

(866)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. John W. Caskill's Co.,
---, Hewett's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

"This company was ... Marshall County Alabama ... Company D, 3d Regiment ... especially became ... county.

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 17th, the 14th and ... and as Hewett's ... cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama ... Dec. 25, 1862, with ten companies ... Some of the men had prior service in ... Marshall County.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment of [redacted] 11th, the [redacted] and as it was [redacted] known as the Battalion [redacted] Cavalry, [redacted] 11th [redacted] Cavalry [redacted] Some of the men had prior [redacted] Confederate [redacted] Tennessee

Book mark: [redacted]

(842) [redacted]

3062 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

((

_____, Co. ____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____ 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____ 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was [illegible] as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion [illegible] of the men [illegible] had prior service in the 2d, 5th or 8th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(illegible) Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

(44) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186_.

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Confederate ... 11th, the 1st and 2d ... and as Howard's Battalion ... Partisan Rangers ... Cavalry, and the 11th ... gust 20, 1862, with ... had prior service in ... Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(842) ____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Copyist.

Corn. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. M 5th Regt Batt Cal. Inf.

(Confederate.)

/

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certy. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

[illegible]

13 Co. [illegible] Regiment

Owen, [illegible]

Pvt. 1st Trooper Batt Co. [illegible]
Reg't

(Confederate.)

/

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

[illegible]

9 5 8.

Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 11th, 1865.

I, the undersigned B. H. Eaton - 5th Ill. Mounted Batt. Co. E. - Pvt.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

B. H. Eaton

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Dk. Eyes, Hazel

Complexion, Dark.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Earl A. Brown
Capt. & A. A. A. G.

Provost Marshal.

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Register

of Payments [illegible]

Period of service:

From [illegible]

To [illegible]

When paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Remarks:

Counsel [illegible]

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also 35 Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. Rice's Company.
Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age --- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ---, 186-.

Muster-in to date ---, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battn Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Consolidated May 10, 1865, at Augusta, Ga., with ten companies A to K, inclusive, of the 4th Confederate Cavalry. A to K inclusive, of the men had prior service in the 4th Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(655) ---

Copyist.

Texas. C. C.

Co. "I", 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

J. F. Watson

Co. "I" 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

dated Camp 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 2, 1862.
Where Chattanooga
By whom Capt Paul Grandin

Period

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Watson
To what time Dec 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered Nov 6th 1862

1863

The 3rd Regiment also known as the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, 9th Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and its organization Authorized by [illegible] and its Companies A to K. Name of the men first to [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior service [illegible] (Cavalry)

Book mark:

W. L. Watson

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.) C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

J. P. Queen

Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When Dec 2, 1862.

Where Calhoun Ga

By whom Lt Lampton

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom M. J. Wisdom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent on Furlough

Remarks: Oct 31/1863.

Book mark: [illegible] Capt.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. P. Owens

Pvt. Co. L. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Oct. 24, 1863.
Also Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec. 27, 1862.
Where Chattanooga Tenn.
By whom W. Leighton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom M. J. Wisham
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wounds Oct. 27, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of which Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry organized in 1862 and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Special Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) M. Clark

Copyist.

2000

Private. C. S. A.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	20	
2	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	21	
3	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	22	
4	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	23	
5	29 30 31 32 33 34 35	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appearance.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 10, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent: [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regt [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] A to K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] August 20 1862 with [illegible] and prior service [illegible]

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for --- 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Battalion Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion (subsequently the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies. A, K, --- of them had prior service in the 2d --- Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---

3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .
Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C

_____

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____ Corporal.

(642) 3000

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl. S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated

Date of parole

Where captured

When captured , 1865.

Remarks

Number of roll

8

(8396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible]

Returned to duty [illegible]

Deserted [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

Sent to other hospital [illegible]

Furloughed [illegible]

Died [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. [illegible] page 144

[illegible]

(625) Copyist.

1526

Ottens. G. C

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ottens. G. C

1827

William Sullivan

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William F. D.

Cavalry, C. S. A.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 4 5 3	20	
2	7 6 7 7	21	
3	7 5 6 3	22	
4	7 7 7 1	23	
5	7 5 3 5	24	
6	7 6 9 7	25	
7	7 6 7 6	26	
8	7 6 2 3	27	
9	7 6 7 7 7 7 5	28	
10	7 6 5 7 7 7 5	29	
11	7 5 5 7 7 7 2 1	30	
12	7 5 7 7 7 1 3	31	
13	7 5 7 7 7 7 7	32	
14	7 3 6 6 3 7 1 0	33	
15	7 5 7 7 7 7 6 5	34	
16	7 5 6 7 7 3 9 2	35	
17	7 6 5 7 7 7 2 1	36	
18	7 6 3 7 7 7 6 4	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ——

Number of personal papers herein ——

BOOK MARK ——

See also W. L. Wright
26 Tenn Reg Co. E

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Cavalry

Private, Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Battn. Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith, near Pineville, La., May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. H. L. Howard

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Cavalry, also known as the and as Howard's Battalion Cavalry, and subsequently as the Battalion Cavalry, was organized at Camp Moore, La., August 20, 1862, with ten companies, viz: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Some of the companies had prior service in the Army of the Mississippi as Regiment Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) Gus Cady

2931 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

3d Regt, Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Highland, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. R. Brank

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled 16 May.

---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt Consol Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

2062

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- , 186 3

Enlisted:

When ---------- , 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- , 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment ... 11th, the ... and ... as ... and as Howard's Battalion ... Confederate Cavalry ... Battalion Artillery and the 11th ... Cavalry ... was ... its organization Co. A to K ... State of the men ... had prior service in the ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

---

(642) ---------- Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 2 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] dated [illegible] 31, [illegible] 186 3

Enlisted:
When [illegible] May 18 186 2
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Coltrane
To what time Oct. 31 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Confirmed Sept 10 1863 [illegible]

The [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Hamilton's Battalion. A [illegible] Guest 20 1864 [illegible] Regiment [illegible] had been [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Surgeon.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C.S.A.

3rd [illegible] Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Dibbrell
To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured Sept 10
1863 at Rutherford Co. Tenn.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186 .

Place [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

[redacted]

The 3d R[redacted] was [redacted] 14th, the [redacted] and as Howe[redacted] Battalion A[redacted] gust 20 18[redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry.

[redacted]

Copyied.

(644)

Confederate

Appointment

Prisoners of War.

Present time

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point to be sent

Remarks

Dep

Hd Qrs

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept 30, 1863, and sent to Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 30, 1863.

Where captured [illegible] Co Ga.

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

7143 sheet

(8206)

Copy list.

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at [illegible] Ky., Military Prison, from [illegible] to 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible] 1863

Remarks:

Number of sheets

(6295)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

(600)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from [illegible] Ky.
[illegible] to Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Head Quarters, Department of Kentucky.
[illegible]

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of
3023 sheet

(6896)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

W. D. Carnes

Pvt Co. B 3 Regt. Confed Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during Oct., 1863

Roll dated not dated, 186

Where captured Wauhatchie, Ga.

When captured Sept 28, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

99; about

E. T. Hammond

Appt.

(8295)

Confederate.

C.S.A.

3

William [illegible]

R.[illegible] Co. E, 3 Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 20 1863.

When received Oct 1863.

When transferred [illegible] 1865

Remarks: Discharged June 16. 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1, page 201

[illegible]

(630)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 16th, 1865."

Number of Roll

351; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp [illegible]

in accordance with [illegible]

G. O. Washington D. [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

200 [illegible]

(8905)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

6

Form No. 627-1—A G O

May 25, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

The records show that W. L. Owens (surname also found as Owings), private, 24 Co. I, 1st Confederate Infantry (also known as 1st Confederate Regiment Georgia Volunteers, which company was formerly 1st Co. E, 26th Tennessee Infantry), CSA., enlisted August 6, 1861; that he again enlisted May 15 (or 16), 1862, in Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry (also known as Co.E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry), CSA., and that he was captured at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, 1863, and released June 16,1865, at Camp Douglas, Ill., on oath of allegiance.

H. J. Mc[illegible]
The Adjutant General.

1529

Owen. W. S

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Owen. W. S

1530

Owens William S

Co. E, 3d Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens W. S.

Crain, T. J.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crain, T. J.

Privates

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 7 8 5 6 3 1	20	
2	5 6 3 7	21	
3	6 5 2 7	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C[illegible]

Co[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) commenced its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and the 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hogan's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. The organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Battalion Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3-03

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.^{t} C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th and 16th Battalions Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry were consolidated and reorganized as the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry, at Corinth, Miss., June 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Organization and prior service of companies A to K. Name of the regiment changed to 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

3M(8) Copyist.

1833

Gain. W. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne. McCaa

Private Private

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav., C. S. A.

Pvt. Capt. John Orr's Company, Howard's Bat'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Mr. Coates

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became a company in 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion and [illegible] Regiment and 11th Battalion Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry. On organization August 20, 1862, with Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Coates

(655) Copyist.

2982

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863

Dated Jan 1st 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... May 1st ..... 1862.
Where ..... Jefferson Florida
By whom ..... Capt Gates
Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt Gaitons
To what time ..... Oct 31 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Present on
detached Service

The [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidation [illegible] organization As given for [illegible] Number of two men [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

3062

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment as the 1st Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion as the 11th Battalion. [illegible] August 20, 1862, were [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1863
Dated [illegible] 31/1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry came [illegible] as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of [illegible] had prior service in the 2d Battalion Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and 3d Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the [illegible] from 20, 1862, and the companies A to K [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Porter

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

Dated July 4 1864

Enlisted: May 10, 1862

When

Where Spring place

By whom Jno Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 13 1864

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 14th and [illegible] Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and [illegible] organization Au- Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] an organization [illegible] of the men [illegible] Company A to K [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(842) (3000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll.

for commutation of rations and fuel, to which he is entitled from the M. & F. R. Station, C. S. A. received from Maj. F. R. Shoup A.C.S. C.S.A. at Atlanta Ga.

Roll dated

Date

By whom ar[illegible]

Date of fur[illegible]

No. of days

Amount [illegible]

Signature

Remarks

Book mark

(Copyist.)

CONFEDERATE

Appears on the

Register

of Payments [illegible]

Period of service,

From [illegible], 1863.

To [illegible], 1863.

When paid [illegible], 1863.

By whom [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch. [illegible] Page [illegible]

(888) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Painter,

Pvt., Co. F, 3rd Confdr. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1863.

Date of issue June 25, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2573

Hughes Copyist.

Cantey. J. G.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cantey, J. G.

Private C. S. A.

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted] 186[redacted]
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted] 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted] known as the [redacted] Cavalry, [redacted] Hamilton Confederate [redacted] and the 11th [redacted] Regiment Confederate [redacted] organization Adjutant [redacted] Companies A, B, K [redacted] Regiment Tennessee [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---- 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---- 186-.

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ---- 186-.

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. , 3 Regt. Ala. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---

Where ---, 186 .

By whom ---

Period 3 ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was [illegible] as the 11th, the 13th, and 17th and 8 Regiments Confederate Cavalry. 7. and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization Au- gust 20, 1862, with [illegible] Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Surgi Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186-.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186-.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] 11th, the 12th, and the [redacted] and as H ward a [redacted] Battalion [redacted] that [illegible] had prior service in [redacted] A to K Squadron [redacted] Cavalry Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [redacted]

(842) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured 186 3

Remarks:

1863

* Indorsement on roll shows: These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas

Hd. Qrs Prov Mar Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

(Copy)

Copyist

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

Remarks

1537

Evans, J. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans, J. C.

Griffin, Tom

Private Private

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	8	19
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38
20			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion) was [illegible] into service and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644) 2000

1539

Painter, William

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Painter, William

Private Cavalry.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	1	7	8	2	1	7	8		20											
2			6	2	7	7				21											
3			6	3	7	6				22											
4			6	7	2	8				23											
5			6	5	0	8				24											
6			6	5	7	5				25											
7			7	8	9	6				26											
8	7	3	2	7	5	1	7			27											
9										28											
10										29											
11										30											
12										31											
13										32											
14										33											
15										34											
16										35											
17										36											
18										37											
19										38											

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Shell Mound, Ala.
By whom Lt. Crutcher
Period 3 yrs. or War

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

(655)

2904

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, the 10th and 11th Regiments Consolidated Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewan's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 17th, and Harrison's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____ 186_
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____ 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-

---, 186-

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of them had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav., C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(644) Copyist.

Confederate

C. S. A.

Muster Roll

Parker, Robert

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 2 7	21	
2	6 3 3 7	22	
3	6 7 2 4	23	
4	6 5 2 7	24	
5	6 5 7 6	25	
6	7 8 2 7	26	
7	4 6 2 9 7 3 1	27	
8	4 7 3 2 7 1 2	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidated to organize in August 20 1863 [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry)

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt, Confed. Cav.

Appears [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 [illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured 186 3.

Remarks:

1863

* Indorsement on [illegible] Paroled Prisoners accepted while being forwarded to Nashville, Tenn. [illegible] by Guerrillas

Hd Qrs Pro Mar Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

(Copy)

Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate [illegible].

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

[illegible]

The [illegible] 11th, [illegible] and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] must [illegible] had [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

2000

Confederate

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

PRISONER'S PAROLE.

Private C. S.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

(Capt. McCaskill's Co.
Mounted)

Ala.

W. S. Starke

Pvt. (Capt McCaskill's Co. Alabama
Mounted Vols.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near
Nashville Tenn. Jan 4, 1862.

Mustered in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 - 1861

Where Mr Hall's plantation

By whom Lieut McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $ 165, horse equipments

Remarks:

This company [illegible] Confederate [illegible]

Book mark:

(3556) AC Black

Copyist

1543

Carter's Brigade Co.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne, McCager.

1544

Patterson, J. G.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patterson, J. G.

Battalion C. S.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate Confederate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, L. W. Lynch's Company,
W. ward's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ---

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ---, 186-

Muster-in to date ---, 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---, 186-

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. ..... Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company. Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Subjected to exchange in August '64. Left a few men companies A to K ... of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(942) 2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 -.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 -.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 12th and Thomas's Legion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Artillery Cavalry and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Middle Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion) was [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

P

Co. ..., 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186-.
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Patterson

Co. ..., 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1864.

Enlisted:
When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(842) 3000

1546

Evans, D. C.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Evans, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178826	21	
2	803	22	
3	8699	23	
4	8799	24	
5	8921	25	
6	[illegible]	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 1

[illegible] MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated its organization on [illegible] 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Name of the man had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

2961 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---- Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ----, 186-.
Where ----
By whom ----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ----, 186-.

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and the 11th and as flanking [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862 [illegible] Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(642)

3060

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

( )

Co. , 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Many of the men had prior service in the 3d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---------- Co. ---- 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was composed of companies A to K. Name of one year and prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

(642)

Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] also known as the 11th, the 14th, and [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion [redacted] Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama [redacted] organized August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Roll indorsed "Roll [redacted] Aug 31, 1864"

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 6th, the [illegible] Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, was [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, [illegible] organization August 20, 1863, [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(644) 2000

Caine. Eliz. A

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178899	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .*

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Recd (A and I) G O 1 Aug 28, 1864 7

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642) 2500

Payne Tom

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 [illegible]	21	
2	[illegible]	22	
3	[illegible]	23	
4	[illegible]	24	
5	[illegible]	25	
6	[illegible]	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also Capt Whole Duty Roll Co K

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company entered [illegible] became Company G, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization as such August 20, 1862, with the consolidation of the 3d, 4th, 11th and 12th Regiments and 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Name of the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry changed to 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry by General Orders No. 9, A. & I. G. O., Series 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____
Copyist.

(642) 3m10

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th (the Lyon and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and as the organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Lyon's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(612) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] as the 11th, the 12th, and Forrest's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Co. A and I, G. O. [illegible] Aug. 23, 1864.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

2060

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

, 1865.

Deserted , 1865.

Subscribed to oath , 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement on wrapper: "Roll of Rebel Deserters at Nashville, Tenn., to whom the Oath of Allegiance has been administered

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 578; sheet

(683) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Payne

Pvt. Co. C 3rd Confed Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Jan., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Jan. 11 to Jan. 31, 186.
To , 186.

Remarks:

Roll No. 2798

GOLDMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Payne

Pvt Co E 3 Conf Cav

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service blksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1-31, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

2271

Roll No.

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Payne

Pvt. Co. G. 7 Conf Cav

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

2270

Roll No.

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. G, 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 4th Qr, 1864.

for

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1-6-1

Roll No. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3

John Payne

Pvt. Co G, 3d Cav. Regt. Conf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue 3 16/64, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 237

Greene

Copyist.

Capt. Eager

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 3 1 9	20	
2	8 4 2 4	21	
3	8 5 3 1	22	
4	8 6 9 8	23	
5	8 7 9 8	24	
6	8 9 2 0	25	
7	4 6 3 6 2 8 3 1	26	
8	4 6 3 4 4 0 4	27	
9	4 3 7 7 3 3 0 7	28	
10	4 3 8 3 3 2 1 0	29	
11	4 3 8 1 2 4 9 3	30	
12	4 3 8 9 4 3 1 9	31	
13	4 3 7 0 1 8 3 6	32	
14	4 7 2 3 6 3 3 1	33	
15	4 4 3 2 3 6 8	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Vinc[illegible] Layne

Pvt., (Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
(Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henderson Ga Oct. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Henderson Ga

By whom Maj. H. B. Howard

Period 3 Yrs.

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(655) Copyist.

2550

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. E 1st Regt.

Pvt. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for Aug. & Oct. & Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When ____ Oct. 12, 186 .
Where, Bailie Creek
By whom P. H. Rice
Period ____ 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Griffin
To what time Oct. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

C. M. Cox

Copyist.

(642)

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

-(642) 200m

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____, Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_

_____ 186_

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 12th, the 10th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A about Cavalry completed its organization August 26 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

_____

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .*

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed "Recd (A and I) (G) Aug 23, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

P. [illegible] Cal.

[illegible] Capt. [illegible]

Pvt in Co [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. [illegible] forces under Maj Gen [illegible] Commanding Dept of the Cumberland; and forwarded to Capt S E. Jones, A.A.G. Mil Div of Dept of Ky, at Louisville Ky. May 16, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters [illegible] Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., May 16, 1864

Where captured: Wills Valley Ala.

When captured May 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 260, sheet 2

(8576)

Copied

Confederate

Appears on [illegible]

Prisoners of War.

Department of the [illegible]:

When captured

Where captured 186[illegible].

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Dept. of the [illegible] and Reg. No. [illegible]
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, [illegible] Form

1865.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, May 22, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Number of rolls

188 sheets

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 17, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date when discharged [illegible] 21, 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

[illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 66.

(800) [illegible]

Capt.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ... 186 .

Disposition ...

Date ... 186 .

Remarks: ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

Number of ...

423; above —

(459)

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Confederate.

Name as appears on [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded via Baltimore, Md., to Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissioner for the exchange of Prisoners, dated Office of Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., [illegible], 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, February [illegible], 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of [illegible]

108 [illegible]

(834)

Copyist

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears

Muster Roll

Roll dated

Paroled at

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To when

Present

Remarks

(4576)

Payne Micajah C.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne, McCager.

Payne, William

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178333	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

HOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

11

[illegible] Capt. P. H. [illegible]'s Company,
[illegible] Howard's Battn. Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Huntsville Ala. Sept. 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1862.

Where Camp Huntsville Ala.

By whom Maj. M. L. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Reorganized as organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A. A. Stewart the present senior officer in the 3d Regiment: Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(935) Copyist.

Cavalry C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne McCaver

1553

Clark C. S.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178928	21	
2	9313	22	
3	9377	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

P. 3 Cav.

C. S. Pewy.

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 10, 1863.
Where Lafayette Ga.
By whom Capt. Shaw
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded Absent Oct. 18/63

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. It was organized as Shaw's Battalion Cavalry, [illegible] Reorganization Authorized [illegible] with [illegible] Companies A, F, K, Some of the men had prior service in the 3rd (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -

A. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3-8-20

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. S. Pearce

Pvt. Co. K, [illegible] Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James 1 Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1, 1863.
Where Morris Ford.
By whom Capt. Moore
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. M. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] now known as the 11th, the 16th and [illegible] Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 16th Battalions Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 16th Battalions Tennessee Cavalry and its organization Aug. 1863 with the companies A to K. Some of the men [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. S. Peak

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30, 1864
Dated July 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863.
Where Morris Road
By whom Capt Moore
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Johnson Transl Hill Mch 12 64
Final Statement paper not given

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Russell's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hannon's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(642) 30M

1554

Craig James

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178463	21	
2	863	22	
3	4605183	23	
4	46033	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---------- Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment, Kentucky Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized in August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Confederate Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appear[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent to Nash[illegible]

Roll dated March 18, 1863.

When captured March 16. 1863.

Where captured:

By whom captured Gen Rousseau U.S.

When paroled: 186

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement on [illegible] dated Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tenn. March [illegible] and addressed to A. Martin, Capt. and Provost Marshal [illegible]. Return of the prisoners [illegible] within list.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn: Roll No. 4.

(3886) A Ballard

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

, 186 .

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page

(Hd Qrs Prov Mar General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(55)

1555

Garrison.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 7 8 8 3 2 2	20	
2	8 7 2 8	21	
3	8 3 3 7	22	
4	8 7 2 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. P. H. Rice's Company.
[illegible] Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th Battn Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies (A to K). Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642) 2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1863.
[illegible] dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

1554.

Grant, E. A.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178829	20	
2	82929	21	
3	8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Howard

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wheeler Ga. Oct. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Wheeler, Ga.

By whom Lieut. H. Howard

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Taylor

(855) Copyist.

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 5.

_____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 2.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(842) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

1557

Pierson. Nash

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierson, G. W.

1552

Claiborne Tullis

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
~~Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.~~
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178431	20	
2	8577	21	
3	7653508	22	
4	7653319	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 .
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company [redacted] 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the [redacted] and 11 Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(642) 2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____, 3 Regt _____ Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____
Where _____, 186_.
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent to Nashville*

Roll dated March 15, 1863.

When captured March , 1863.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll, dated Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tenn., March 15, 1863, and signed "A. Martin, Lt. and Provost Marshal," shows that the prisoners therein named are within list.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 4.

(6806) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appointment, Enlistment or Draft

Prisoners of War.

Date of Muster into the Confederate

When captured - 186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Descriptive List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates

(Hd Qrs Dept. Mississippi & Eastern Louisiana)

Adjt

Claxton E. C.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hale Stew [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178282	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. P. Littlefield

Private Co. C, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and 4th Consolidated Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Smith's Battalion Cavalry, Jackson's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 2d Battalion Consolidated Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 2d Battalion Consolidated Cavalry) was constituted its organization August 20, 1862, and was composed of companies A to K. Name of the men and prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

C. P. Littlefield

(844) Copyist.

2000

Pickens S. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 2 5 5	20	
2	7 3 3 5	21	
3	7 7 3 1	22	
4	7 5 7 2	23	
5	7 5 7 3	24	
6	7 7 7 3	25	
7	7 7 7 6	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. John D. P[illegible] Company,
Howard's Batt[illegible] Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 186 2

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was originally known as the 11th, the 13th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion Alabama [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(655) [illegible]

2953 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. P. Curtis

Pvt., Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug. 31, 1862

Dated Aug. 31. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom Lieut. Jas. K. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Confederate

*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 9th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion. It was also known as the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It reported its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. None of the men had previously served in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(6C) 2002

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and Hamilton's Battalion of Cavalry and the 11th and 4th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the organization by which they were [illegible] August 20, 1862, was [illegible] Company A, K [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. P. Peoples

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated, Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Tullahoma, Tenn.
By whom Col. A. H. Howard
Peribd 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Wiley

Copyist.

(942) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

E. P. Pinkston

Pvt. Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

dated Sept 1, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. Evans
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Medical Department

Absent sick in Hospital since Aug 31 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Lindsay

Copyist.

(842) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C. P. Peoples

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ____, 1862.
Where Clarksville, Tn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Williams
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent P

Remarks: Extra duty as Brigade Blacksmith

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized as organization Au- gust 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Georgia Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

G W Lay

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

(P.) 3 Cav. C. S. A.

E. P. Hopkins

Pvt., Co. E, 3d Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wilkins
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Griffin, Ga.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organized in August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W. W. Lady
Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.P. Peoples

Co. E. 3rd Confs. Cavs.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr , 1864.

Date of issue Feb 8 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 347

Clere
Copyist.

Cubit [illegible]

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

External Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Ala
May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj J.R. Howard

Period 3 yrs, or the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CS) [illegible]

Copyist.

2953

(CONFEDERATE.)

4' | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt.) Capt. J[illegible] D. Pope's Company,
[illegible] Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11 to Aug 31, 1862.
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When May [illegible], 1862.
Where Cleveland Tenn
By whom Lt Col [illegible] Howard
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Absent on Detail
from Capt Co

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized in August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Hoven's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

2009

Ellis, William

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	7	8
2		8	
3		9	
4		10	
5		11	
6		12	
7		13	
8		14	
9		15	
10		16	
11		17	
12		18	
13		19	
14		20	
15		21	
16		22	
17		23	
18		24	
19		25	
20		26	
21		27	
22		28	
23		29	
24		30	
25		31	
26		32	
27		33	
28		34	
29		35	
30		36	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm Cupples

Pvt. Co. F 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864

dated July 21 1864

Enlisted:

When April 11 1864

Where Springplace

By whom T P Edmundson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Scout & Courier Duty since

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th the 1st and Howard's [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion [illegible] 20 1864 with ten companies A F K [illegible] had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Co. ___, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

_____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partisan Alabama Cavalry) was completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----, 186 .

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ----, 186 .

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry) and the 11th (just 20 [illegible] Companies A to K. Some of the men and prior service in the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

)

3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?

[illegible] 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186?
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186?

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 16th, and 9th and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186[redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom: [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] 11th, the 13th [redacted] and as Howard's [redacted] Battalion [redacted] gust 20, 1863 [redacted] and prior [redacted] Cavalry. [redacted] 20 [redacted] A to K [redacted] 4th [redacted] men [redacted] Lieut. Tennessee

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pendergrast, John M
Pvt Co. G.
3rd Confed. Regt

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G. O. #9

Dept. Ala. Miss & E La. Taylor

Date:

Feb 5, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 3 4	20	
2	5 3 5 4	21	
3	5 3 3 5	22	
4	5 5 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Smith Field

Capt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
Howard's Battn Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-[illegible] Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Madison Ga.
Sept. 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1862.

Where Camp Madison Ga.

By whom Major Howard

Period 1 Year

Remarks: ---

This company subsequently [illegible] Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] 3d Alabama Cavalry August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

[illegible] Copyist.

(855)

2959

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. P. H. [illegible]'s Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company [illegible] 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] was organized in [illegible] and in 1862 with ten companies [illegible] K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(342) 2071 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark

Compared.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

Crabtree E. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crabtree E. E.

1566

Ala. Cav. 3rd

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rolls, N. C.

Griffin, Silas

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Griffin, Silas

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 2 3 4 7 8	20	
2	5 1 3 2	21	
3	5 2 3 1	22	
4	5 2 4 1	23	
5	5 3 3 1	24	
6	5 3 4 2	25	
7	5 3 5 6 7 7 8	26	
8		27	
9		28	1
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

( )

( )

Capt. F. M. Corn's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----------, 186?.

Muster-in to date ----------, 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186?.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Remarks: ----------

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Kentucky Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Kentucky Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The 11th Battalion Kentucky Cavalry was organized in Decatur County, August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Kentucky Confederate Regiment Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copying.

(935) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

_ 3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____ 1862.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____ 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] to organize in August 20 1862, with ten companies. A. E. Buttram of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

3080

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Land

[illegible] Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Dec. 31, 1863.
Joined Dec. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] part of 1863, [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(1642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Dec 31, 1863.
Jan 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... May 1, 1861.
Where Lawrence Co Ala
By whom Capt Cain
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbs
To what time April 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Caldwell
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

O. Q. Lockhart

Cpl Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862

Where Lancaster Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Cook

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbens

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment of Texas Cavalry was known as the 11th and as Howard's Regiment Confederate States Army and as Howard's Battalion Texas Cavalry. Organized at Camp Van Dorn August 29, 1862 with ten companies A to K inclusive. Two companies had prior service as the 2nd Battalion Texas Rangers.

Book mark:

W. H. Cushing Forwarded

(642) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

( )

Confederate.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla. May 10, 1865.

Where paroled [illegible] 1865.

When paroled [illegible]

Remarks:

Reg. No. [illegible] 1st Div. Cav. Corps.

Maj. Mustered

Copyist.

(682)

Purina, Anna

Co. K 3 Reg't Confed Cav

Confederate.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Head-Quarters Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.,

[illegible]

I, the undersigned

of the Regiment of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States [illegible] or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Description: Height [illegible] Hair [illegible] Eyes [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]

I certify that the above parole was given by the [illegible] above written, on the following [illegible]. The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States [illegible] so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to [illegible] 1861, where he resides.

By command of Brevet Maj Gen WILSON

[illegible]

Griffin, J. C.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Griffin Griffin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2	[illegible]	22	
3	[illegible]	23	
4	[illegible]	24	
5	[illegible]	25	
6	[illegible]	26	
7	[illegible]	27	
8	[illegible]	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein [illegible]
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. E. M. Cobb's Company.
Howard's Battn. Confed. Cav.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 186?

[illegible] 186?

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized [illegible] 186?

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: ---

"This company [illegible] Company I 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 18th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

[illegible]

(C.S.)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. ( ) Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Confederate ... known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's ... Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's ... Battalion ... and the 11th ... 20 men, ... Company A, ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ...

(842)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate cavalry was also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and H was and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hoskins's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th Senate's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) [illegible]

Signature.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lieut

1st Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 7, 1862
Where Running Water, Tenn.
By whom Capt Carr
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th and Hawkins's [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men [illegible] prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark:

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. C, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186__.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left [illegible]

[1] The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. March [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered [illegible] E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. [illegible] U. S. A., at Tallahassee Fla., May [illegible] 1865.

Where paroled [illegible]

When paroled [illegible] May 6 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. [illegible] P. M. O. [illegible]

M. [illegible] M. [illegible]

1652

Perkins, J. M.

Ark, Co. 3 Reg't Confed Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A,
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Head-Quarters, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.

I, the undersigned,

of the Regiment of

do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of A[illegible] give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged [illegible] laws of war.

Description: Height Hair Eyes

Complexion

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date [illegible] the lowest subscribers. The above named person will be [illegible] duties of the military authorities of the United States [illegible] and obey such laws which have been [illegible]

By order of Brevet Maj Gen WILSON.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4	[illegible]	24	
5	[illegible]	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confd. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted]

[redacted], 1862.

Muster-in to date [redacted], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was mustered into the service August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in Col. Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st to Aug 31st, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When May 1st, 1862.
Where Shell Mound Ala.
By whom Capt L. W. Lynch.
Period 2 yrs or 8 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Wagoner mustered at Jan 64

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 11th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partisan Rangers Cavalry. completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

P 3 C.S.A.

John L. Perkins
Pvt. Co B 3 Ky Cav'y

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured . . . . . 186 .

Where captured Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled . . . . . 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page 176
(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General Nashville, Tenn

(65) L N Hammer
Copyist

Confederate

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

93; sheet

(2000)

c. 1870

Perkins. J. J.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perkins. Jaxam.

1871

Estigo

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Estigo, Wm

Private Pvt.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178290	20	
2	1380	21	
3	1790	22	
4	1790	23	
5	1791	24	
6	1668	25	
7	1792	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____ 1

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 18th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(655) [redacted]

2053 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Battn. Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Jack Howard

Period 5 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized in accordance Au gust 20, 1862 with 10 companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wood

(642) Copyist.

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.
dated June 4 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862,
Where Clarksville, Tenn.
By whom Capt. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862.
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regt [illegible] Cav. was [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and [illegible] Battalion A[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] gust 20 1862 [illegible] and [illegible] and prior [illegible] [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --- 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 2.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent: ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] the organization on August 20 1863 [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Pelage

[illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186?
Where Cleveland Tenn
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry completed its organization at Rome Ga. Alabama Cavalry completed its organization at Rome Ga. Sept 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Clapp

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] and as Hou[illegible] a Confederate Cavalry [illegible] the 15th Battalion [illegible] completed its organization [illegible] August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] 3d (Smith's) Regiment [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 186 4.
dated ——

Enlisted:
When May 1st 186 2.
Where Cleveland Tenn
By whom Maj Howard
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time [illegible] 186 [illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on detached
duty

The [illegible] was [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howards Battalion [illegible] and as the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862, [illegible] 3d Tenn Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Enrolled.

3000

1573

Phillips, Pleasant B

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Pleasant D.

1574

Phillips. C

Co. D; 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cavalry | Cavalry.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips. Jos

Privates

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

£ 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

[illegible] 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1863

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

$5000

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and [illegible] R[illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] and the 11th August 20, 1862, with [illegible] organization [illegible] had prior service [illegible] A. K. Smith's [illegible] Cavalry Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

Smith's Cavalry

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Smith's Cavalry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	20	
2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	21	
3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	22	
4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	23	
5	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	24	
6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	25	
7	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	26	
8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	27	
9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (now known as the 11th, the 12th, and 11 ward's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. / C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Dec 31, 1862

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] organized in August, 1862, with companies designated A to K, inclusive. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Elias Bullock

Pvt. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864
Muted ellsw. 1864

Enlisted:
When July 15 1862
Where Gelsmonville
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Wilson
To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3rd [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, 11th [illegible] Regiment [illegible] 11th and as Hewgley's [illegible] completed its organization as Battalion A [illegible] A to K [illegible] men [illegible] 20 [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

E. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Rogr Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] Organization Au- [illegible] Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded by Capt. S. B. Jones, Pro Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky. at Louisville, Ky., March 23, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., March 23, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 228

(2230)

Copy.

Appears on the Register

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky

March 23. 6

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2: page

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Louisville Ky. Military Prison during the five days ending March 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Gen'l. Dist. Ky., Louisville, March 25, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Where from

Where transferred

Remarks:

Number of

198

(639)

Confederate.

Appointment, Descriptive Roll

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested

Where

When

Received

When

Where

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of

Remarks

Camp Chase

Commanding

Confederate.

(S) 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Ellis Phillips

Pri. Co. I, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appear- on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio and transferred to City Point, Va., [illegible] 1865 for exchange.

Rolls dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, [illegible], 1865

Where captured Powell's Valley, Tenn.

When captured March 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

147

(8886)

J. T. & Denard

Copyist

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Appendix [illegible]

List

of officers and men found [illegible] Pass[illegible] and sent to their commands and to General Hospitals.

List found Shelbyville T[illegible] April 2[illegible] 1863

[illegible]

[Where found]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Smith's [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
1		30	
12		31	
13		32	
4		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th [illegible] Howard's [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Partisan Rangers [illegible] August 21, 1862, with [illegible] Co. K, Howard's Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

P

F M Phillips

P Co. L 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
Last Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Ala
By whom Capt Wm Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wier
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th [illegible] A to K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark

C M Emmons Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. M. Phillippe

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Nov 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Ark.

By whom Capt. W. Clayton.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Bryant.

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Absent sick 21 May 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Brown's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry, consolidated organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Ellis

Copyist.

3000

Private - Smith

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee. Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Private James Phillips

Capt. Thomas S. Reed's Company,
Col. Howard's Batt'n. Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Winder, near Charleston, S.C. July 1, 1862

Muster-in to date July 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Winder, near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Hamilton

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] Legion Georgia Cavalry [illegible] Regt [illegible] Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Battalion [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] A to K. Some of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] gust 20, 1863, with the [illegible] and other companies [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(6225) J. Munson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 1st, 2d, 3d, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized its organization Au- Platts 1st Alabama Cavalry. Reorganized as 3d K. Name of the men [illegible] 1862, with ten companies A to K. Name of the men last [illegible] service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Simpson

Co. 2 Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30, 1863

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 15 1862

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom Capt Rea

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wilson

To what time 30 Apl 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment [illegible] the 11th, the 14th and Howard's [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] and [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Wilson

(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Edwin Pinson

Pvt Co E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.
Aug & Oct 1864

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1862
Where Gadsden Ala
By whom Capt Reed
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbons
To what time 30 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Reg't was also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark

H. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(342) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible], Co. I 3 Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

Book No. 7

1865. [illegible]

Appd.

Privates Rice,

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Consolidated (Representative August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K Names of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

1580

Phillips, Pleasant B

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Pleasant D.

Private Private

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Chas. Parker

Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Dec. 31, 1864.

Dated Dec. 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When Dec 10, 1863
Where Columbia, Tenn.
By whom Capt. Reas
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Entered service as Chas. Ben Parker and Deserted Dec 31, 1863 Bounty due $50

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th and Hawkins Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hawkins Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Reorganized its organization August 20 1863 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3rd Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Appl[illegible]

Roll of P[illegible]ers of War

at Nash[illegible]

Ma[illegible] under

Cumberland[illegible] at the

Jones, Pr[illegible] Capt S E

29, 1864 [illegible]sville, Ky., May

Roll dated Head[illegible] Cumberland, Office

Provost Ma[illegible] Nashville, Tenn.

Tenn., May [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar[illegible] Dept. of the Cumbrld.

Nashville, Te[illegible] No. 273

(8506)

[illegible]
(Copied)

Appointment registered

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured 1865.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2 page
Hd Qrs. Dept. Mar. General, Nashville Tenn.)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Confederate. C. S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at [illegible] Prison, Louisville, Ky., during six days ending May 31, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky., Louisville, June 2, 1864

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

140 5 sheet

(6396)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, changes &c. [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded [illegible] Rock Island, Ill., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 30, 1864.

Roll dated: Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, May 30, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

430 sheet

(699)

Copyist

Confederate

Co.

Regt.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Delivered to Brig. Genl. [illegible] Commanding Post at Louisville, Ky.

from Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, transferred [illegible]

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
May 15, 1865

Where captured Louisville, Ky.

When captured May 26, 1865

Remarks:

122

(48-5)

1882

Phillips, Erwin

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.
]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

A

Richard Lawrence

Art. Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hardy near Charleston, S.C. July 3 1862

Muster-in to date July 31 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Hardy near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th (Howard's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th (Howard's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. It was organized in the summer and fall of 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had seen service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Johnson. Copyist.

(652) 2067

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, reorganized its organization August 20, 186[illegible], with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C.

Richard Shilton

Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 1863, 186 .
dated Dec 3 1863

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186[illegible]
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Capt Read
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. G. Mitchell
To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Prisoner since Sept 3rd 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewlett's [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry [illegible] organized its organization August 20 1862 with [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private Edward Clark

Co. E, 3 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June & July 1864

dated Aug 1864

Enlisted:
When May 15 1862
Where Lebanon Va
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibson
To what time 30 April 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner since
3rd Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was [illegible] as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated [illegible] August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

F 3 Kan. C

T. Phelps

Private Co. I. 3 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Harrison, Ark.

When captured Sept. 10 1863.

Discharged.

Terms Exchange

When Sept 22 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 71

W. H. Ward

Capt.

(830)

Confederate

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at [illegible] Ky. during Sept. 25, 1862.

Roll dated [illegible] Ky. Sept. 25, 1862

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1862.

Remarks:

Number 22; sheet 5

(Copy) J. T. Hennessey

Confederate

Appears on

Prisoners of War

at Military P[illegible] Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page

(400)

(Confederate.)

(P [illegible] C. S. A.

K. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept 22, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept 22, 1863.

Where captured Newtonia, Mo.

When captured Sept. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 385; sheet 1

L. Thomson
Copyist.

(650)

Confederate.

Appears on Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of death

Remarks

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. page 372

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Barracks, transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio

Quarters Row Island Barracks, Ills. Jan'y 25, 1864

Where captured Stephenson, Ala,

When captured Feb. 10, 1863.

Remarks

87

(4870)

Appnd.

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Rock Island, Ill., [illegible] 1865.

(367) [illegible]

Phillips, T. C.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and Eleventh Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Eleventh [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20 1862, with the exception of Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible]

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642) 3060

Confederate.

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page

(639) Copyist.

Confederate.

U. S.

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Nov. 24, 1864.

Where captured Near Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

Date when captured Nov. 15th, 1864.

Date when discharged Dec. 2, 1864.

Where sent to Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 654.

(109) E. E. Chrisman

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
April 2, 1864

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, April 2, 1864.

Where captured:

When captured: , 186

Remarks:

Number of men

400

(966)

1584

Phillips, Ellis

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Ellis

1865

Thurston, Richard.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thurston, Richard.

Pvt. Reid

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	7	8	9	1	1	1
2				9	1	1	9
3				9	1	1	1
4				9	2	1	7
5				1	1	1	3
6				9	1	1	5
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

P.

David Pierce

Pvt. Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Emory, Texas
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Emory, Texas.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(855) 2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

David Pierce

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 18 1863.
Dated Jany 18 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Gibbons.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Hamett's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized its organization August 20 1862, with [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3-22-

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

David Pinner.

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry often known as the 11th, the 8th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. J. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

David Pierce

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded Absent Dec. 10/63.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

David Pierce,

Pvt. Co. H 3rd Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj Ayward.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov 28 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th the 1st and 2d Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as the 1st Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Date of organization August 20 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st 2d or 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

David Pierce

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28. to June 30, 1864.
Dated July 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(648) Copyist.

3000

1557

Pierce, James.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce, James.

Chiles. L. N.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	9	1	1	20	
2					9	1	8	21	
3					9	1	0	1	22
4					9	2	6	1	23
5					9	3	1	5	24
6					9	3	0	1	25
7									26
8									27
9									28
10									29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Pierce.

Pvt. Capt. G. C. Strickland's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Battle's and Allison's Companies were transferred on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, to the Confederate Provisional Army and served in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Sykes

Copyist.

(955)

2947

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Pierce

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1863.
Dated Jany 12, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. A. Pruce

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Ala.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Rangers, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) L. F. Sykes

30m. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Pierce.

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Apl. 30. 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Detailed July 20. 1863.
Dropped from the Rolls

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Jackson's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 42d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. D. Sykes,

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. / C. S. A.

J. L. Pierce

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---- Janry & Febry ----, 1864

Enlisted: Dated Febry 29, 1864.

When ---- May 5 ----

Where ---- Camp Lawrence ----, 1862.

By whom ---- Maj. Howard ----

Period ---- 3 yrs. ----

Last paid:

By whom ---- Capt. Gibbons ----

To what time ---- Apl. 30, ----, 1863.

Present or absent Absent ----

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Nov. 27/62.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized as organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(642) ---- L. F. Sykes ----

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Pierce.

Pvt Co. H 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1864.
Dated July 29. 1864

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Cassip Downs.
By whom Maj Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons.
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner of War since Mch 28/63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and 17th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hamilton's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(642)

3000

1559

Gurson. William

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gurson. William

Pitts' Tenn. 2

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5175281	20	
2	1781	21	
3	5801	22	
4	5113	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Chas. L. Ste...

Pvt., { Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga.

May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186

Where Spring Place Ga

By whom Jno. Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th Confederate Cavalry and 11th Tennessee Cavalry. The 11th and Howard's Battalion of Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion consolidated as a regiment and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated as a regiment on August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.
Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 10th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Miller

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Last dated

Enlisted:

When ..... [illegible], 1862.

Where ..... [illegible]

By whom ..... Capt. Bates

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Litchland

To what time ..... [illegible], 1862.

Present, or absent .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Feb. 23, 1865.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 1st, and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, as Hayward's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and 20 Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862, with the [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lieut. Co. F. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. Nov. & Dec. 31, 1863

Date of Roll 31/1863

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862.

Where Springfield Ga

By whom Pat Calvin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Holcome

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 11th Battalion Cavalry

Note: Up 31 Aug 63

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidated its organization August 20, 1863, with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

---

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

1591

Clemens, J. C.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemons, J. C.

1592

Plemons, Sam. E

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Plemons, S. E.

Plunkett. S. E.

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant. Veteran.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 5 5 5 7	20	
2	5 5 6 5 5	21	
3	5 5 7 8 8	22	
4	5 5 7 8 8	23	
5	5 5 8 1	24	
6	5 8 1 1 5	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Lieut. L. W. Lynch's Company,
H. Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----------, 1862.

Muster-in to date ----------, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 1862

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Remarks: ----------

*This company ... Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment ... now known as the 11th, the 1st and H. ... Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion ... to and the 11th Battalion Alabama ... and ... organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(355) ----------

2054 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Corporal, Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May and June, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When May, 186 4.
Where Little Rock Ark.
By whom Capt. Lynch.
Period 3 yrs. or 8 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time May, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th and 14th Confederate Cavalry, was detailed and as Howard's Battalion, and subsequently as Patterson's Battalion, and on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, was reorganized and had prior service in the 1st Arkansas Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

2965

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---

dated ---

Enlisted:

When ---

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---. Co. ---. 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----------

Where ----------, 186 .

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment (Confederate) Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th and 4th Tennessee Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Its organization August 20, 1862, with Col. [illegible] K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186 .

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th August 20, 1862 with [redacted] consolidated its organization as [redacted] and prior service [redacted] Companies A to K [redacted] 3rd Cavalry. [redacted] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

Emmett, William

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Emmett, [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 7, 8, 9, -, -, /	20	
2	3, 7, 8, 9, -, -, /	21	
3	3, 7, 8, 9, -, -, /	22	
4	3, 7, 8, 9, -, -, /	23	
5	3, 7, 8, 9, -, -, /	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of skeletal cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Name: [illegible] Rivers

Rank: Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Marion

Charleston Island July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Morris Island near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. B. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th [illegible] Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1863, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(G25)

2857

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Mrs Rhuarc[illegible]

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 2, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863
dated Apl 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15, 186[illegible]
Where Lebanon Va
By whom Capt Read
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Childress
To what time 2 Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Not stated on Muster Roll
Appointed Wm Rhuarc[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862 [illegible] K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
[illegible] ellein. 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organized on August 20 1862 with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

1595

Ft. Lauds. C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ft. L. C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 [illegible]
10 [illegible]
11 [illegible]
12 [illegible]
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Robt Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. C. Poe

Pvt. Co. A. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dates as to 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863.
Where Loffs Iowa Ala.
By whom Capt. A. Coleman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at mouth
Lafayette Co Ala Sept 25

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. G. Poe

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864, 1864
dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 3, 1863.
Where Coffee Town Ala.
By whom Capt. D. Lehmann
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Last Paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Captured near Cayuga Ala. Georgia Sept. 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and Edmonds Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Ellis

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. C. Pace

Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2nd to June 30th, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 3, 1863.
Where Coffee Springs Ala.
By whom Capt. E. B. Taylor
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Never Paid
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Cross Lafayette Ga. Sept 18th 64 Then sent to Rock Island Prison

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 13th and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with Co's A, B, K. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

Prisoners of War

Department

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of [illegible] Regt. No.

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nash[illegible]

(880)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1862, [illegible] at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

7143 sheet

(8556)
4.

Copy [illegible].

Confederate.

Appear.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Ky. Military Prison, from

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 1863

Remarks:

Number of

sheet

(6570)

Copyist

Confederate

C 3 Cav C.S.

Co. B 1st

Lt. Co. K 3 Regt Kentucky Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Lafayette, Tenn

When captured Dec 5, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Dec 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page 270.

W. M. Conard Capt.

(859)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured Lafayette Ga

When captured Sept 18 1863.

Remarks:

Number of men

202 sheet 5

(8396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during Oct., 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of men on this Roll, about 30

(8200)

Confederate.

P [illegible] C.S.A.

[illegible] Co. Pol

Pvt [illegible] 3 Regt Confederate Cav

Appr[illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Camp [illegible] Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Lafayette Ga

When captured Sept 15 , 1863.

When received Oct 11 , 1863.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks Died Jany 2. 1864

Camp Douglas Ill. Register No. 1, page 207

E. M. Bea[illegible]

(639) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears

Report

Where captured

When captured

When joined stati

Died , 186

Cause of death , 186

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of

302; sheet

(864)

Copyist

1597

Ft. C. C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates Privat.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ft. C. C.

From

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prio ce in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Ten ce Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8			20
2							21
3							22
4							23
5							24
6							25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. [illegible] Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was reduced to organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed in 1863, the 1st and Howard's Battalions as the 4th and Howard's Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1863, and [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

_____

(842) _____

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

) (

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. ____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was [illegible] to the 11th Pa. Cav. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] [illegible] Sept 20 1862 [illegible] [illegible] had prior [illegible] (Invalid)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] was [illegible] as the 11th, the 1st and Hemphill's [illegible] Confederate [illegible] and as Forrest's Regiment [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] Company K, Moore's [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and [illegible] Cavalry.

Roll endorsed: Received [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(602)

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

0	1	2	3	4	5	20
0	1	2	3	4	5	21
0	1	2	3	4	5	22
0	1	2	3	4	5	23
0	1	2	3	4	5	24
0	1	2	3	4	5	25
0	1	2	3	4	5	26
0						27
0						28
0						29
0						30
0						31
0						32
0						33
0						34
0						35
0						36
0						37
0						38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] John D. Pope's Company,
[illegible] Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186

Remarks: [illegible]

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment, and also as the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and was organized in August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, organization An had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

2982 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Col. [redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

[redacted]

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, were organized August 20, 1861, with ten companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d, 8th, [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 17th, and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] The organization August 20 1862 [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

( )

Pvt

21 Regt. Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 15th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th (now 7th) [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized as an organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

_____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186 .

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

_____ Paymaster.

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th and 12th Tennessee Regiments Consolidated Cavalry, and as Forrest's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry consolidated to organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

3000

Gen. Gen. A.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 5 1 9 1	20	
2	2 2 2 2	21	
3	3 3 3 3	22	
4	4 4 4 4	23	
5	5 5 5 5	24	
6	6 6 6 6	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Kim

Capt. John D. Pope's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] Years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith

May 16, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 16, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. J. C. Howard

Period 2 yrs or the war

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Jno. C. Lofe

Capt. Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
H[illegible] Battn Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.
Last Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom 1st Lieut Wm R. Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 14th, and H[illegible]'s Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] to organization on August 20, 1862, with [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

2862 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) **Ala.**

P

John A. Cooper
Capt. Co. E. 11th Battn. Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers of Provisional Army Confederate States

, 186 2.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 5½, P. 48

Copyist.

(616)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th (the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Pope

Capt. Co. ..., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

dated, Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:
When May 15 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Col J. R. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Was detached as Ordnance Sergeant

The 3d Regiment ... Cavalry was ... to the 11th, the 1st ... Regiment ... and the 11th and as Howard's ... Battalion ... completed the ... August 20 1862 ... had prior ... Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Hart Forrest

(642) 3040

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jol... 1864

Capt. ... Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ...July..., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

...1 Lieut...

Station ...Albany, Ga...

Remarks: ...Last Feb'ry...

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ... 186 .

Place ...

Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, the 11th and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1864, when [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

...W. F. Tisdale... Chaplain.

(644) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

11 Bn'n, Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 186 .

Date of appointment

Remarks:

The 4 Regiment of Alabama Cavalry also known as the 11th Regt. and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. 11th Regt. and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 4th and Harrison's Regt. State Cavalry and the Organization Appears as Alabama Cavalry [illegible] the Organization Augst 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Rolls of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist

P

3 Cav. C.S.A.

John D. Pope

Capt. Co. E. 3. Regt Kan. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

Roster

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Dec 21 1863

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible] page 4420

(215) T Barnes

5781 / Copyist

(SEPARATE)

P 3 C.S.A.

E. D. Pope
Capt. Co. E 3rd Regt Confed., C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion R. Jan. 20 , 1863

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92 page 434

(835) 8781 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Archive, Chapter 6, File No.

Copyist.

Personal papers of

Lieut. Col. Reg't Cavalry

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(889) This card must not be taken from the files.

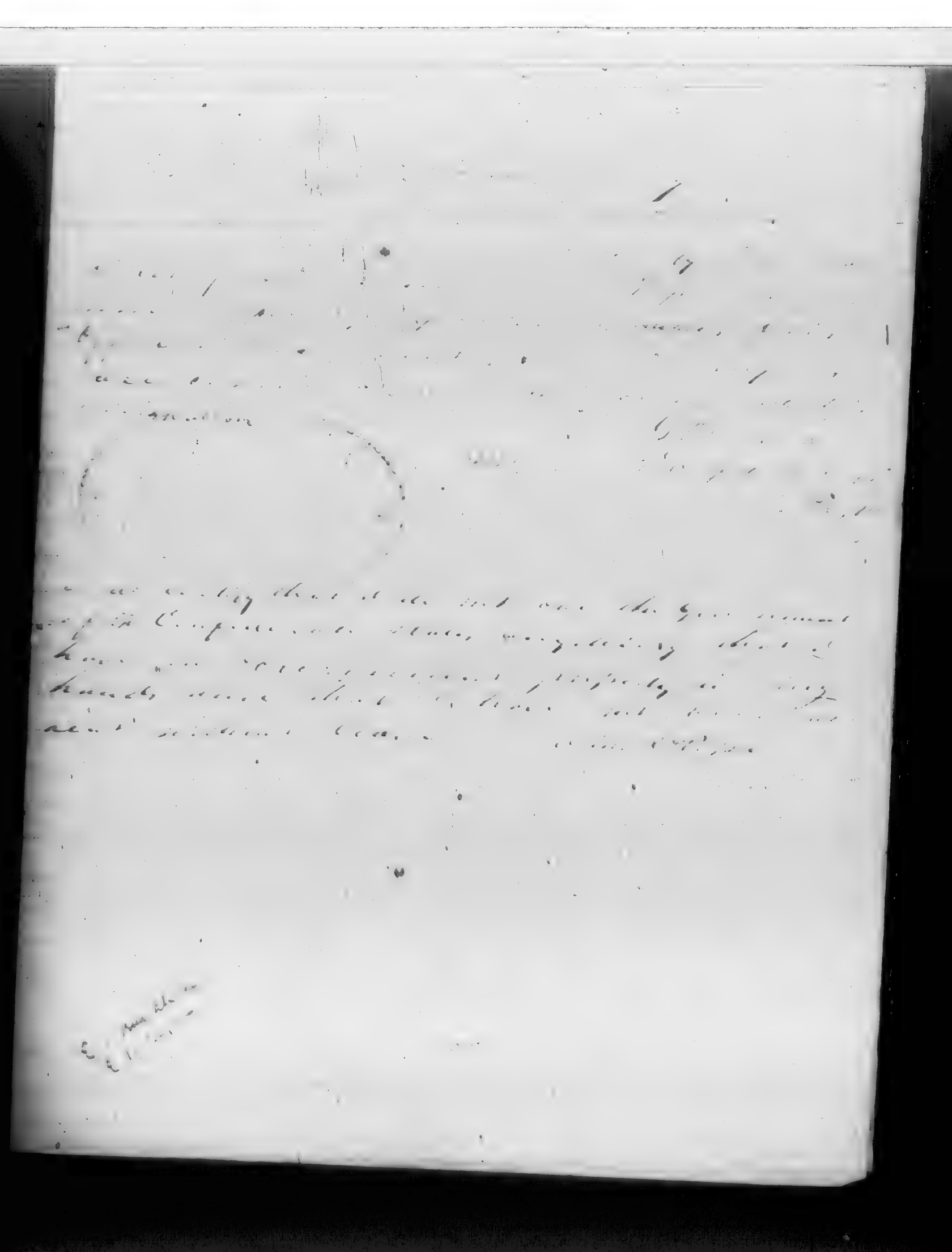
Recd at Hd. Qrs Dep. No 2.
March 7th 1863

Head Qrs. 2nd Div. Pic.
5th March 1863.

Approved & respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that the resignation be accepted and the Applicant be ordered to report to the Conscript Office

Fred Steele
Maj Gen Comdg

March 6/63 Maj Genl.



1601

Pvt. Thomas

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pvt. [illegible]

Pope

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	5	6	1	5	20								
2					5	6	2	5	21								
3					5	7	2	5	22								
4					5	8	2	5	23								
5					5	5	3	0	24								
6					6	6	3	5	25								
7					6	6	3	5	26								
8									27								
9									28								
10									29								
11									30								
12									31								
13									32								
14									33								
15									34								
16									35								
17									36								
18									37								
19									38								

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. L. W. Lyon's Company,
Howard's Battn. Consol. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks .....

*This company subsequently [illegible] Company B 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry [illegible] organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men and part of the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(C35) Copyist.

2954

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company, Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186 2.

[redacted] not noted

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 2.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 186 2.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company B of Kirkpatrick's Confederate Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment confederate cavalry came known as the 11th, the [redacted] and Howard's Regiment [redacted] and as Howard's Battalion confederate [redacted] Battalion [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt. --- Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry was so designated as the 11th, the last Tennessee Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howell's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized [illegible] the 11th August 20, 186-, with ten companies, A to K, [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
sick [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 13th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1862 with [illegible] A to K. Some companies had prior service [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible] 1864 [illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] organization Artillery [illegible] Some of the men [illegible] Richmond Tennessee had prior service [illegible] (Cavalry)

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 16 3/12

Thomas J. Pope
Pvt. 3 Regt Confederate

Name appears as signature to a

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on the day and year set opposite [illegible] several names.

Place of residence Dyersburg Tenn

Complexion dark Hair dark

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

[illegible] 1865.

Remarks:

Enlistment shows [illegible] rebel army released on taking oath of Allegiance [illegible] Tenn

Number of roll

63 sheet 10 [illegible] Clerk

Copyist

(866)

1613

Confederate Soldiers

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178921	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wesley Porter.

Pvt. Capt. B. C. Sa[illegible] Co., Howard's Batt'n. Confed. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserter.

*This [illegible] Howard's Battalion Confed. [illegible] Regt. The 3d Regt. [illegible] 11th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Aug. 20, 1862, with [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark:

(655) A. E. Sykes.

2947 Copyist.

Smith's Co.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 0 1 7	20	
2	5 0 8 9	21	
3	5 7 1 0	22	
4	5 8 5 0	23	
5	5 9 5 7	24	
6	5 9 9 5	25	
7	9 5 8 5	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186..

Muster-in to date ..... 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and was organized in Autauga County, Alabama, and was composed of companies A to K, inclusive, of the 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry, which had been organized on August 20, 1862, with the

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] Cavalry, consolidated its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(942) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---Co., ---3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 4.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 4.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---

3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186-.
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment ... cavalry ... as organized at the 11th. The 1st, and 2d ... Regiments ... and the 11th and 4th Battalion ... consolidated ... August 20, 1862, with ... companies A to K ... The ... had prior service in ... Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Cav. Regt. [redacted] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [redacted], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 1863.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

The [redacted] 11th, [redacted] and Howard's [redacted] and as Howard's Battalion [redacted] Battalion [redacted] [redacted] 11th [redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyright

Etta T. G.

Co. - .3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergt Maj Sergt Maj

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

Appointed [illegible]

Muster Roll

of Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cavalry, in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the [illegible] day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding Armies of United States, in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible] April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] 186

Remarks [illegible]

1

(2376)

Enroll'd

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 5 6 8 x 0 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

C H W. Flurk

2 Sgt. Capt McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp near
Nashville Tenn, Jan. 4 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ark

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 yr

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,
20

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $150 ; horse equipments

Remarks:

This company was [illegible] Confederate [illegible]

Book mark:

CC Black

(856) Copyist

Pruitt, Elias

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 7 8 6 1 2 6	20	
2	6 4 3 9	21	
3	6 3 5 4	22	
4	6 2 4 4	23	
5	6 5 5 7	24	
6	6 6 5 1	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also E Smith's Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was completed its organization as Patterson (Alabama Cavalry) Battalion, and on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(955)

2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav[illegible] C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt. C[illegible]fed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1863, with the exception of A [illegible] some of the men had prior service in the 5th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Confed. Cavalry also known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry. and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] the organization Another [illegible] companies A to K Both of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Ky. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---

Where ---, 186-.

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 2d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 1st, and 11th [illegible] and an Howard's Battalion Alabama [illegible] gust 20, 1862, with [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:
When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] 186

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and [illegible] K Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] Captain [illegible] mustered into service under the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten [illegible] mustered the organization A to K [illegible] of the 3rd Cavalry. [illegible] prior service in the [illegible] South) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) [illegible]

Sub Copyist.

107

Ala. Cav. 13.

Co. 13, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. Cav. White

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-17-8-0-3-6-0	21	
2	3-6-7-2	22	
3	3-7-9-7	23	
4	3-8-1-5	24	
5	3-6-6-7	25	
6	3-7-1-3	26	
7	3-0-3	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of vertical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
[illegible] Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: ____

*This company [illegible] Company B 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 29, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Copyist.

(G55)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Reg't Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] not rated

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, --- Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Dated ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate ... known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's ... Cavalry. ... and the 11th ... with ten companies ... Some of the men ... prior service in ... Kentucky Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(902) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was [illegible] as the 11th, the 14th, and 11 was a Regiment of Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed the organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

_____

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____
_____ 3

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[illegible].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's battalion [redacted] the 11th Battalion Artillery [redacted] in August 20 1862 were transferred to [redacted] Most of the men had prior service [redacted] 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

Smith, C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 2 8 7 9 3 7	20	
2	7 3 3 7	21	
3	7 2 9 3	22	
4	7 0 1 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also Capt. Gilbert's Co. Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Private. [illegible] Pope's Company, [illegible] Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This [illegible] Company F. of Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Hem[illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20, 1861 [illegible] had prior [illegible] (Cavalry)

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

(655) 2033

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

1

17 } Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Battn Conf. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.
dated, Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Clay Co and Jasper

By whom Lt Col Frank Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 28 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042) Copyist.

2862

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.
dated [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

9

3 Cav.

1 [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] 11th Battalion [illegible] organization [illegible] August 20 [illegible] Second Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark.

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

AGAM-CX, sjr

10 July 1951

Miss Lillian Henderson
Dept of Confederate Pensions and Records
404 State Capitol
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Miss Henderson:

Further reference is made to your letter of 18 May 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that N. Powell, name also found as Nute Powell, not found as Newton Powell, a private of Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 16 May 1862, at Cleveland, Tennessee, aged 28 years. The company muster roll for 31 December 1862 to 30 April 1863, shows him present.

The records also show that he served as a private of Captain White's Battery Horse Artillery, Confederate States Army. The company muster roll for 1 January to April 1863, shows him present "Transferred Co. (E), 3d Confed Regt Cav." and the company muster roll for 1 September to 31 December 1863, dated 17 February 1864, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

Wm. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Private. O

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Capt. [illegible] D. Pope's Company.

[illegible] Battn Confed. Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Compiler.

(RS) 2903

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Capt. D P [illegible] Company.
Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.
dated, Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When ---, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Lt. [illegible] Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] Company E. 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 20, 1863, [illegible] A & K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____

_____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____ 1862.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____ 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---Co. ---, 3 Regt Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1863.

dated, Apr ---, 1863

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment ... 11th, the Lath and Howard's Regiment ... and as Howard's Battalion ... Battalion Alabama ... guest 20 1865, when ... Had prior service in the 24 Alabama Regiment Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(842) Copyist.

3000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 :

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 :
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 :

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Pvt. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Civil

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 6 1 2 1	21	
2	2 2 2 2	22	
3	2 2 2 2	23	
4	2 8 2 5	24	
5	1 1	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----, 186-

Muster-in to date ----, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----, 186-.

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

(Clerk.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186__.
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark ____

Copyist.

(642)

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and an [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20, 186[illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible] as the Cavalry, the 11th [illegible] Au- [illegible] been [illegible] Tennessee

Book mark:

(642)

Colonel.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion [illegible] was completed its organization August 20, 186[illegible] was consolidated with [illegible] had prior to [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

2000

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Name

Register

of Offi[illegible] e Army o the Confeder[illegible] the battle, or who died of [illegible]

Where born

When deceased [illegible] , 1863.

Where and from what cause, with what [illegible] ?

Amount of money

Effects

In whose charge

When received , 186

Number of certificate

Remarks:

* This register [illegible] and Inspector [illegible] date and by Regiments [illegible]

Confed. Arch., C[illegible] F. No. [illegible]

(885) Copyist.

Enlisted Men

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	178999	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

D

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Allison Pinnell

Pvt Co. K. Ho[illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August Sept 20 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Jefferson Ala.
By whom Capt Samuel Coleman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, $160.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry [illegible] 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion Confederate [illegible] August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K [illegible] and [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) Asst. Engr.

Copyist.

Register

of Claims [illegible]

Alabama [illegible]

Office of [illegible]

War Department

By whom [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Where filed [illegible]

Comptroller

When [illegible]

When returned [illegible]

Number of settlements

Certificate

Report

Amount [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

No. of Paymaster's Vouchers

Abstract [illegible]

Contents [illegible]

(S.S.)

No. 2C456

Account

Wilson Brimwood, Indigent

Private of Capt Daniel Clayton's

Co. K. 3rd Regt

Col. Lee's Ala. Vols.

Dr. $72.20

Rendered

Copy of Power and proceedings of Co.
Court of Pleasant Valley, to

Reported Allowed $72.20 Cts

Disallowed

19

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Susanah A. Presswood Widow of

Wilson Presswood ——— deceased,

late Private of Capt. Daniel Claytons Co. K

3rd Reg't C. S. Cavalry (Alabama) Dr.

For pay of said deceased from October 31st 1862, the date of last payment	
to December 29th 1862, the date of his death inclusive 29 days at $12 per mo.	$ 11.60
Commutation for one suit of clothes at the rate pending (29 days)	23.60
Commutation for Blankets (Two Months)	13.00
	$ 72.20

As per Report of Capt Daniel Clayton

Payable to Susanah A. Presswood, Widow,
Lebanon, DeKalb Co. Ala.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 3rd 1864

B. B. Gordon Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Wilson Prescott, dis
pr. Capt. Clayton Co.
D. 3d Reg. Wis. Cav

Susannah Prescott, und
Executrix of Estate, Wis.

Rec'd July 13, 1863.

The State of Alabama
Chilton County

Before me [illegible] 18.
Personally came before the
undersigned Justice of
the Peace in and for said
County personally appeared
Susan D. Norwood and
made oath on the Holy Evangelist
of Almighty God that she
is the widow of William
Norwood deceased late a
private in Capt. Wm. H. Lay's Co.
Company K 4 Ala. Regt Wilcox's Brig.
Division Commanded by Gen.
Jones R. Anderson and that
she is therefore entitled to the
arrears of pay Bounty and
Exemption &c. due her from
the Confederate States

And also appeared
at the same time Elenden
Walker and made oath as
aforesaid that the Deponent said
husband and Susan the said
Widow and the facts
sworn to by her are true and
she is discontinued as Widow
Susan D. Norwood
mark

Sworn to & Subscribed
in my presence

The State of Alabama
DeKalb County

I, John A Franklin
Judge of the Probate Court
of said County
do hereby certify
that J. B. Whitly whose
genuine signature appears
to the within Affidavit was
this day an acting Justice
of the peace in and for
said County duly Elected
Commissioned & qualified
that full credit is due
all his acts as such
Given under my hand
and the Seal of said
Court this 30th day of
June 1853.
John A Franklin
Judge of Probate

Smith T. O.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 2 4 6	20	
2	7 1 4 9	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 1864.
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

1613

Truett, L. H.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Enlisted

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Truett, L. H.

Smith's Regt.

Co. ____, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Smith's Regt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 4 2 8 5 2 4	21	
2	2 1 2 8 2 5 2 1	22	
3	2 2 5 3	23	
4	5 8 5 2	24	
5	5 9 5 1	25	
6	7 1 4 7	26	
7	7 1 5 1	27	
8	7 5 5 8 5 7 7 5	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

J. B. Pricell

Pvt. Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn. Jan 7 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 23 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23 1861

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles, 15

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $150; horse equipments

Remarks:

* Pass over, or indorsement
Confederate.

Book mark:

J. B. Pricell

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---

Enlisted:

When ---

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company was [illegible] Capt John McCaskill [illegible] company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Regiments [illegible] Cavalry and as Howard's Regiment [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, Battalion [illegible] Cavalry) [illegible] January and [illegible] August 20, 1862, with the [illegible] and the organization was [illegible] prior service in the [illegible] Alabama Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Alabama Cavalry Regiment [illegible]

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Regt Col. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 16th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, ---- Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav? | C. S. A.

---'s Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James [illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Camp Robertson
By whom Capt Robertson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 10 [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Elliott
Copyist.

(642) Form

Confederate.

3 Cav C. S. A.

James Pruitt
Pvt. 3 Kent. C. S. Cav

Name appears as a signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Corwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Feb. 11. 1865

Place of residence Blount Co. Ala

Complexion dark ; hair Brown

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Volunteered or conscripted Conf. Aug 20, 1863.

*Deserted May 24, 1864.

Where to report Huntsville. Ala. Feb. 11. 65

Remarks: To family.

Indorsement shows [illegible] of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters taken at Nashville, Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 574, sheet 9

(606) Copyist

Private Private

Co. ___, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted.

P

W. M. Prewett

Pvt Capt McCaskill's Alabama
Mounted V

Age years.

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 4, 1862.

Dec 25, 1861.

Mustered in date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Rhea Co Ala

By whom Lt McCaskill

Period 1 yr.

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $130 equipments

Remarks:

Book mark:

RC Black Capt.

(Over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. J[illegible] Co.,
---, How[illegible] Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was [illegible] Capt. J[ohn] M[arshall]'s company Alabama Mounted [illegible] subsequently became Company D 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 14th and [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the VIth Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20 186_ with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, 3d, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Cavalry completed the organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 -.

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 -.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ---------- 186 -.

To what time ----------

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] as known as the 11th, the 4th and Howard's Regiment Confederate [illegible] 4th and Howard's Battalion Alabama [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] Organization Author- [illegible] ized in 1862 [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] had been assigned to the 2d [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

---------- Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .
Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

---

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th and as it [illegible] organization August [illegible] Some of the men had prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

1676

Pruitt David

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pruett D. F. &l

First U. S.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

C. C. Black

Pvt

Capt McCaskill's Co. Alabama
Mounted Vols.

Age

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the [illegible] named above. Roll dated

Captured Nashville Tenn June 4, 1862.

Mustered in [illegible] Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1861

Where McRandolphia Ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 Yr

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $ 1/3.00 ; horse equipments

Remarks

* The original [illegible] Government
Confederate [illegible]

Book mark

C C Black

(655) Copyist

Col Price
I transfer the within
to 6 Mo forces
Col Price Command
At [illegible] Mo

Our arrival

11 Battalion Mo Cav

3 Conf. Cav

FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named C C Price

a Private Capt. Price's Co. Ill's Cavalry

of Knoxville County, Confederate State serving Regiment

of Knoxville County, in the State

of Alabama aged thirty years, five feet seven inches high,

fair complexion, light eyes, light hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted

by Capt Price at Knoxville on the Twenty fifth day of December Ages

to serve for One year or during the war, unless sooner discharged by the act or order of the President or Congress of the Confederate States

The said C C Price was last mustered by Capt John McCorkle at Camp Clark

include the Thirtieth day of April 1862, on which day pay

due from that time to the present date.

There is due him Fifty one dollars for one month

There is due him Six dollars for clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States

He is indebted to

The contract price of the ration of Beef is ten cents per pound, and the weight given in Duplicate at Tuskaloosa this 17th day of July 1862

C C Price Capt

John R Woods

Commanding County Cavalry Battalion

6th Regt Ala Vol Cavalry

(Commanding Company)

1615

Price. James. M

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Price. C. M.

1619

Civil - A - 1

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 17 8 5 1 06	21	
2	5 3 2 1	22	
3	5 5 6 3	23	
4	4 7 3 2 9 1 6 3	24	
5	4 6 5 9 9 7 2	25	
6	4 5 8 3 9 7 8	26	
7	4 5 7 9 1 1	27	
8	5 9 2 3 1	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] was known as the [illegible] and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalions [illegible] completed its organization August [illegible] A to K Rosser's Regiment Confederate Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---. Co. ---. 3 Regt Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---

Enlisted:
When ---
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark:

---

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. ____, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

4

Appears on

Roll

of deserters [illegible] received by Wm. W. Wright, [illegible] Maj. [illegible], Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. [illegible] Asst. Prov. Marshal, District of the [illegible] Tenn.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Prov. Mar. Gen., Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1864

When received [illegible], 186[illegible]

When deserted [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where deserted

Remarks: Ride [illegible] to [illegible] Prov. Marshal, [illegible]

Number

35

(8576 Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears to signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set opposite to their respective names.

Place of residence [illegible] Co. Tenn

Complexion light : hair light

Eyes [illegible] : height 6 ft. 1 in.

[illegible] , 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Indorsement: as follows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty"

Number of names

123 sheet

Application

(868) Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a list

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received . . . . . 186 .

Where reported . . . . . 186 .

Date when reported . . . . . 186 .

Date when discharged . . . . . 186 .

By whose order discharged . . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3, page

(838) Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S.

Jno. M. Price,
Pvt. 3 Regt. Con. S. Cav.

Name appears as signature to oath

Oath of Allegiance

[illegible] United States, subscribed and sworn to at [illegible] this 26 day of September 1861.

Place of residence: Marion Co. Tenn.

Complexion Light Hair Brown

Eyes Grey Height 5 ft. [illegible] in.

REMARKS: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland released north of the Ohio River

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*Indorsement stating [illegible] taking [illegible] to be issued on [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

634; about 5

(644) [illegible] J T Hanley

Brown

Civil Trust

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 3	20	
2	3 4 5 6	21	
3	3	22	
4	8	23	
5	8	24	
6	8	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3d Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1865.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Cold Dec 31, 1863

When [illegible] Sept 18, 1863.

Where Dunlap Tenn

By whom Capt Cox

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time [illegible] Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G.

Dec 1, 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th. (the 14th and Howard's Regiment, Consolidate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) organized at Knoxville August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186--.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186--.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186--.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 .
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] known as the 11th Confd. Tenn. Cavalry. [redacted] and the 11th and 3d Howard's Battalion [redacted] organization 3d Battalion A [redacted] Co. K [redacted] of the men [redacted] Regiment Tennessee [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G. 3 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .*

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's [illegible] Cavalry, and the 14th and Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] the organization August 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd [illegible] to Aug 31, 1864."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

Col. R. Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ____, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ____

Remarks: ____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th, the ... and 11th Battalion ... and as Howard's Battalion ... Battalion ... August 20, 1862, with ten companies ... had prior service in the 3d ... Cavalry.

Copyist.

(844) 2000

Private S. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 8 6 6 8	20	
2	8 7 3 8	21	
3	8 [illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Hogwood's Battalion Confederate Cavalry was organized as Battalion Alabama Cavalry and reorganized as organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] Organization Army [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864 to [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] taken known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Sharrill's [illegible] and 4th Battalion Alabama [illegible] gust 20, 1862, with [illegible] and prior [illegible] Cavalry.

Roll indorsed [illegible] Aug 23 1864

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

2845 Copyist.

1422

Pvt. Co. E

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 4 2 6	20	1
2	7 5 1 7	21	
3	4 7 9 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

ROLL MARK

See also Pvt. Co. E 3 Conf. Cav.
Samuel V. Price

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Sept 3, 186 .
Where Calhoun Ga
By whom Maj Cunningham
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] to organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 30010

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

2nd [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2nd 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
Dated, Apr. 30th 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... May [illegible], 1862
Where ..... Tullahoma Tenn.
By whom ..... Col J. W. Howard
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Not transferred
Mar. Cavalry to 1st Confed.
Battalion

The 3d [illegible] was known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howell's Battalion of cavalry and the 11th and 12th formed a Battalion [illegible] organization Aug. 20th, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had been [illegible] in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Howard's Regiment
[redacted] Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186[redacted]

Place [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

[redacted]

The [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the [redacted] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [redacted] Battalion Confederate Cavalry. [redacted] organized its organization Au- [redacted] and as [redacted] Battalion [redacted] A to K. Some of the men [redacted] Battalion [redacted] Regiment Tennessee [redacted] Cavalry.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(644) 2000

No 35

Paid 9th June 1863

S. V. Price

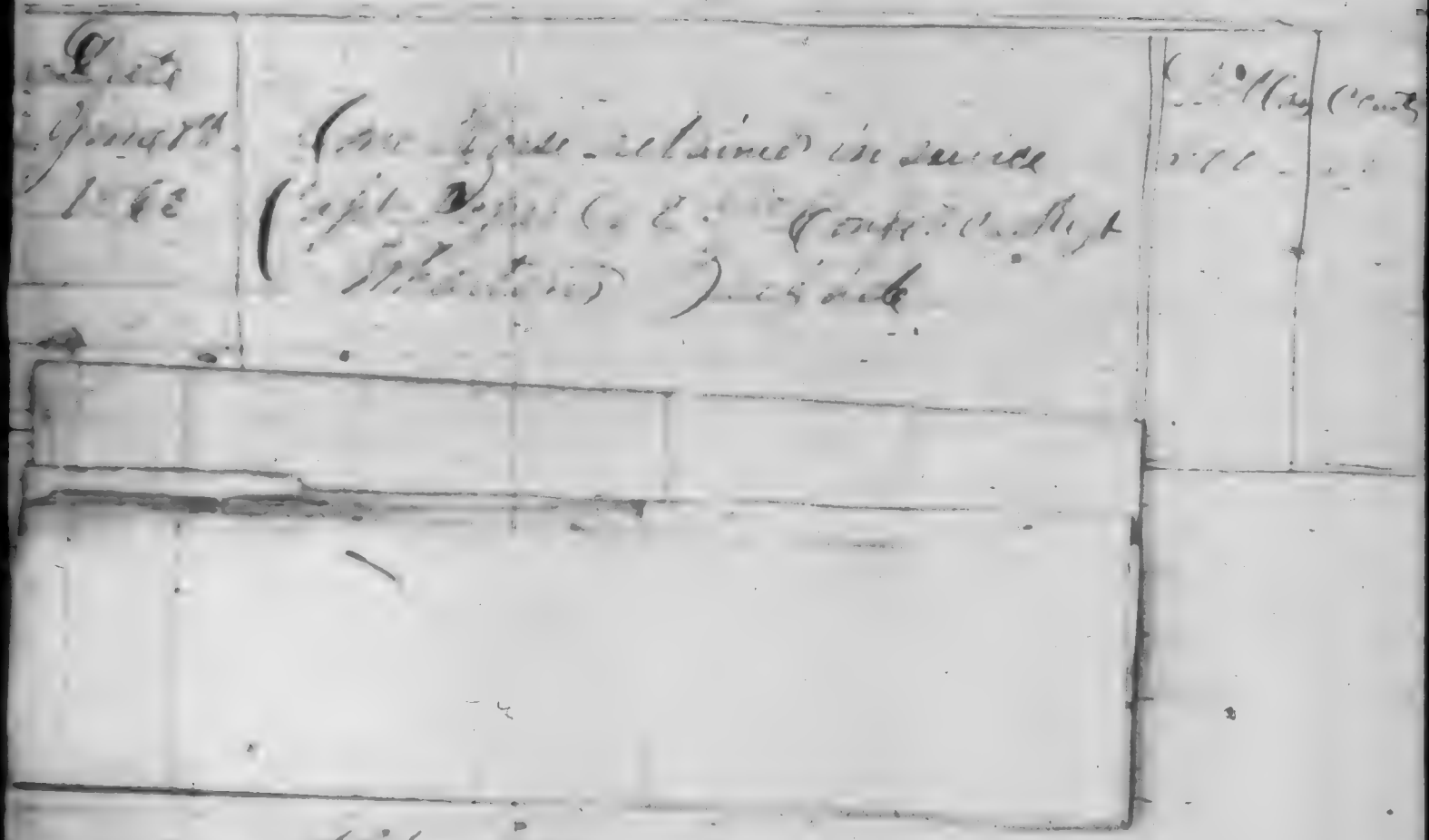
1 Horse

$300



2

and



The Undersigned States
of N. York

Date		
Journal		
Folio		

Lt Hill Asst Dept
Brigr Genl Adjt Genl

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Enlisted Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 7 8 8 3 8	20	
2	8 7 2 7	21	
3	8 8 [illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
[redacted], Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted] Oct. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date ---------- Oct. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---------- [redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period ---------- [redacted]

Remarks: ----------

*This company subsequently became Company [redacted] 2nd Confederate Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d battalions of which had been in the field and as Howard's Battalion of Alabama Cavalry, and completed the [redacted] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and [redacted] Regiment Alabama Cavalry. Col. [redacted] was [redacted] Lieut. Col. with rank from [redacted] Major of the 2nd Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [redacted] had prior service in the [redacted] Regiment of Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[redacted] Capt. Co. [redacted] Regt. Cavalry.

(665) 2050

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. P. H. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th (or 14th) and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] reorganization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

---

(642) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____ Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The _____ known as the 11th _____ Regiment Cavalry and the 11th and _____ Battalion _____ Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642) 3000

Gen. D. F. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 2 6 2 1	20	
2	2 7 5 2	21	
3	2 8 5 1	22	
4	2 9 7 9	23	
5	2 1 1 5	24	
6	2 1 5 1	25	1
7	4 5 2 4 2 0 7 9	26	
8	4 5 2 5 1 1 7 4	27	
9	4 5 2 5 9 3 9 1	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

1

2

---

3 Capt. John M. Caskill's Co.
4 Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The company was [illegible] John M Caskill's Company Alabama Mounted [illegible] (or subsequently) became Company D 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] commonly called known as the 17th 7th 8th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(6C) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Regt ---- Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt F. M. Prewett

Pvt Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1862.
Where Calhoun
By whom McConnell
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom McCarnes
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Ewart

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 1862

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry until the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3 Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Battalions Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Rangers and the 11th and 12th Battalion Consolidated Cavalry [illegible] Organization August 20 1862 with ten companies [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

F M Powell

Pvt. Co. K 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 29 to June 30. 1864
not dated

Enlisted:
When Aug 1 1863.
Where Ark Ala
By whom Capt Robinson
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Commd Pvt Co G 3d
Ark Cav No

The Confederate Cavalry known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Arkansas Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalions Confederate Cavalry consolidated as stated above. Battalions organized August 20 1863 with ten companies. A to K inclusive. The men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

C M Powell
Copyist.

(642 3000)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, in
Camp Chase

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ills., Jan'y 2[illegible]

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

87

(4896)

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested

Where

When 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When 1863.

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure 1864.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. Page 16

(83)

Confederate.

Appointed

Prisoners of War

who Rock Island Barracks, Ill.

Where

When

When

Died

Cause of death

Number and location of the grave

Number

Locality

Remarks

Rock Island Register No.

(367)

1625

Truett James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Truett, James.

1526

Truett, J. B.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Truett, James.

1

1627

Pruett, William

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prevett, William

Pruett, [illegible]

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pruett, William

Pruitt. Lewis

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pruitt. D. F. Jr.

1630

Emmett, James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emmett, James.

Fulton F. G.

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 4 2 8 3 9 2	20	
2	5 1 5 8 6 6 6 5	21	
3	6 3 3 4	22	
4	6 5 3 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

POST MARK _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Mounted Ala.

H. G. Sutton

Pvt. Capt. McCa... Mounted ...

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named ... Regiment

Caughyer Kastville Term. Jan. 4 ... 2.

Muster-in to date Dec 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Rhadelphia Ala.

By whom Alex McCaskill

Period 1 yr.

Traveling to place of rendezvous ... miles.

2 2

Valuation in dollars of

Horses 150 ; horse equipments ...

Remarks:

This ... Confederate ...

Book Mark:

W C Black.

(6??) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. John McCaskill's Co.
Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent: ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company was ... John McCaskill's Company Alabama ... (subsequently) became Company D, 3d Regiment ... Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment ... Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th, and ... Cavalry, also known as the 11th and as Howard's ... Battalion Alabama ... Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama ... August 20, 1864, when ... and the consolidation ... had prior service in ... Cavalry. ... Many of the men ... Regt. Tennessee ...

Book mark: ---

---

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. -. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for----, 186 -.

Enlisted:

When ----, 186 .

Where----

By whom----

Period ----

Last paid:

By whom----

To what time ----, 186 .

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Regiment [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] August 20 1863, was then [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] often known as the 11th, the [illegible] and the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] a Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, Battalion [illegible] Cavalry) and the 11th Cavalry. [illegible] consolidated on August 20, 1863, with ten companies [illegible] and prior [illegible] A, K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

H. C. Fullen

Co D 3rd Confed

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 186 .

Date of issue Apr 10 , 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 1005

Copyist.

ADDENDA TO ESTATE ETAHEDEZO'

AD AMOR JATIBOH IKIKEMOT

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

LUMPKIN HOSPITAL, ROME, GA.

Invoice of effects of deceased soldiers *this day turned over to* Maj & AA
Hamilton A A M by Surgeon Evan McDonald
in charge the Inventory of Private H G Pullen
Co D 35th Confederate Regt

One (2) Coats (1 at $6 & 1 at $3) nine dollars
One (1) Pr Drawers ($1) one dollar
One (1) " Shoes ($1) one dollars
One (1) Pr Socks (25 Cts) twenty five Cts

I certify that the above is correct —
Evan McDonald
Surgeon in charge
Lumpkin Hospital
Rome Ga
Sept 29th 63

Chas. F. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted]; 186[redacted]

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. The latter designation August 20, 1862, when ten companies A to K, Some of the men had prior were transferred to the 3d Confederate Regiment Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(655) 2004

Griffin, R. S.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178614-3	20	
2	6242 0	21	
3	6333-3	22	
4	6 2 2 3	23	
5	6 3 4 5	24	
6	6 6 6 2	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also [illegible] Smith's Tenn

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and the 15th Regts of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) enlisted its organization August 20, 1862. Was ten companies strong. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regt of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(935) .....

2964 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2 months to date, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ____, 1862
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible]
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regt [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] as the 11th Ky [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862 [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]
Colonel.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed Reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. B. Purcell

Pvt. Co. C 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

& dates Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1862.
Where Shumansville Ala.
By whom Maj. Eades
Period 1 yr. & the war

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Gibbens
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized its organization August 20, 1862 with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Shumaker's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. B. Purcell

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 1st, and 2d [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] K. Many of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

1634

Garrett's Trail

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	6	4	1	2	20			
2		6	3	6	3	21			
3		6	4	6	3	22			
4		6	3	6	7	23			
5		6	6	6	3	24			
6		6	8	6	7	25			
7						26			
8						27			
9						28			
10						29			
11						30			
12						31			
13						32			
14						33			
15						34			
16						35			
17						36			
18						37			
19						38			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the Lt. Col. [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [redacted] organized its organization August 20, 1862, with [redacted] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3-82

(CONFEDERATE)

P | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. G. Pursell

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: date not given

When May 14, 1862.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Maj Eakin

Period 1 yr & mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time May 14, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th and the 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, [illegible] completed its organization A to K Rolls of the 3rd had prior service in [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) C. H. Elliott

Asst Commissary

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Vicks Purcell

Pvt Co. 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864.

Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Present 16 Feb 64

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th and 15th as a Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1863, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Ellett

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidated organization August 20, 1864, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

---

(644) Copyist.

2900

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1865

Where captured

When captured , 186 3

Remarks:

1865

* Indorsement on roll states: These Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas.

Hd. Qrs Prov Mar Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

(Sign)

Captain

1635

Purcell Robert Gran

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purcell. Robert.

Private T. E.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20	
2	6251	21	
3	6334	22	
4	6342	23	
5	6352	24	
6	6353	25	
7	6423	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

ROOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[redacted]

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted]

[redacted] 186 2.

Mustered in to date [redacted] 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186 -.

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company [redacted] Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate [redacted] Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment [redacted] Confederate Cavalry, 11th, the 12th, and [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and the 12th and as Howard's Regiment [redacted] Confederate Cavalry). Battalion Alabama [redacted] Confederate Cavalry. August 20, 1862, with [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and the organization Added prior to [redacted] Members of the men Cavalry. Regimental Pennsylvania

Book mark: [redacted]

(623) [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] consolidation Au- Battalion [illegible] Regiment of the men gust 20, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 18[illegible], with [illegible], A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] Smith's [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. Russell

Pvt. Co. E. Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 186 2.
Where Shelbyville Ala.
By whom May Esqr.
Period 2 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] as the 11th. the 1st [illegible] Regiment Cavalry. the 11th and as Forrest's Cavalry Regiment [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] the consolidation Au- gust 20. 1862. with the [illegible] K. Smith's Regiment Tennessee had prior service [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Russell
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186-.

Enlisted: [redacted], 186-.
When [redacted]
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid: [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186-.

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and [illegible] Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] dated its organization August 20, 1862, with companies A, C, D, K, [illegible] had prior service as [illegible] Regiment of Cavalry.

[illegible]

(644) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

Purcell R. B

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purcell R. B

Purcell. T. J.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purcell. T. J.

1639

Gurell, J. H.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gurell, J. H.

1640

Evans, David

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20	
2	"	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. John M. [illegible]'s Co.,
Howard's Regt. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This [illegible] was formerly Capt John McClanahan's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th [illegible] consisted of companies A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] 21st Smith's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:

_____

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

David Dunnica

Pvt. Co. , Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty in Richmond

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862, when Co. K [illegible] men had prior [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

H. Flinn

(644) Copyist.

2909

Rankin E. L.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178807	20	
2	8172	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Littlefield

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862 [illegible] and Prior service [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as the [illegible] Battalion Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20 [illegible] A. K. Smith of the men had [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. Cullum

Pvt. A. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 40 June, 1864

Enlisted: date if July 4 1864

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Spring place

By whom Jno. Oates

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confed. Cav. known as the 11th, the 13th, and 11th Confed. Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion and the 11th Battalion Ala. Cav. and the 11th Battalion Ala. Cav. was consolidated with the 3d Regiment Ala. Cav. on the 1st day of June 1864 and the men had prior service in the 4th Regiment Ala. Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Ramsey, James. F

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

1st Lt. Stanley

3 Lt. Capt. Jno. Oates' Company.
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tuscumbia Ala.

Sept 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 186 .

Where Tuscumbia Ala.

By whom Col Coleman

Period 3 years

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized on August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

R. H. Ball's

Jas. Ramsey.
2 Lt. Co = H Ballentine.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 6, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks.

Confed. Arch; Chapt. 1, File No. 57, page 11

Copyist

(825) 500

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. H. Clanton

3 Lt. Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31/16 to Jan 1, 1863.

Dated Jany 11 1863

Enlisted:
When ---Sept 16---, 1862.
Where ---Spring Place Ga---
By whom ---Capt Bates---
Period ---3 yrs---

Last paid:
By whom ---Capt Holland---
To what time ---Aug 31---, 1862

Present or absent ---Lieutenant---
Remarks: ---Resigned on account of---
---sickness---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 12th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copied.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

1st Lieut. Arnold

1st Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863, 186-3.

Stat dated

Enlisted:
When ---------- May 1862, 186-2
Where ---------- Springplace Ga
By whom ---------- Capt Jno Coltart
Period ---------- 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186-

Present or absent ---------- Present

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment confederate cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and 3d and a Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewlett's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with two companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---------- Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Dated [illegible] 31/10 63

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Hannon's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hannon's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st, 2d & 4th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

2 Lt. Co. F Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th and as Hilliard's Battalion [illegible] completed the organization 4th Battalion Alabama [illegible] of the men [illegible] and prior service [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(042)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Hanley

2 Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where Shiloh Church

By whom Jno. Coates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pickett

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry consisted originally of ten companies A to K. None of the men first 10 were with two companies A & K. None of the men had prior service in the 24 Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

J. L. Hanley

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Harris's Mississippi

Co. [illegible], Howell's Regiment

(Confederate Cavalry).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(641) 2000

(CONFEDERATE)

K

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [redacted], 186 .

[redacted]

Date of appointment [redacted], 186 .

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 1st and [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment [redacted] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [redacted] Cavalry, contained the organization Aug. gust 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(648) 2029

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A.

R 3 Ser

J. C. Ramsay C.S.A. Confed
2nd Lt. Co. F. 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

Copyist

(936) 870

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A.

R 3 Cav.

James F. Ramsey
2d Lt. Co. F. 3d Regt Cav Confd. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Pr
Medical Army Confederate States.

,, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

(Copyist

(835)

(115)

No 61 Abst No 2 Gp 1862

It must be shown that the Com was appointed in accordance with the regulations of G.O

Received of Capt. Holt D. H. Volunteers
the following articles Quartermasters Property
One Yoke Line oxen Twenty one bushels
Corn June 16th 1861

Chas. Howard
2nd Lieut Co. K
1st Regt D. H. Volunteers

Carson, Lemuel

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 2 8 7 7 6 3	21	
2	7 8 7 6	22	
3	7 9 3 7	23	
4	8 0 3 0	24	
5	8 1 3 1	25	
6	8 2 0 3	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

CODE SS. [illegible]

(Name)

of 2 Reg't Confed Cav.

Referred on

Thomas - Ramsey

Neg. case. -

Mr. Hailey: -

Answered -

11 - 3 - 16

2: 20

Northumberland

PRESS No. 67-1-A 11-15

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Private Reckley

5 Sgt., Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March ..... 1863.

..... March ....., 1863.

Muster-in to date ..... March ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept. 16 ....., 186

Where ..... Winchester, Va. .....

By whom ..... Lieut. Gates .....

Period ..... 3 yrs. or Cont. .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(625) 2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Russell's

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

dated [illegible] 15. 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Russell's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization in Companies A to K. Name of the men August 20, 1862, with [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 3.

Last dated

Enlisted:
When ..... May [illegible] 1862
Where ..... Springfield [illegible]
By whom ..... Capt. Jno. Bates
Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Enrolled at Memphis
Mar 1st Nashville [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th (Clack and Howard's Regiment) Tennessee Cavalry, the 11th (Holman's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry consolidated as organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Many of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Bradley

Sergt., Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 16, 1862

Where ..... Summerlin Ga.

By whom ..... Capt Tabb

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Gibbons

To what time ..... Aug 31 63, 1863

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. J. Hamilton

3d Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 64, 186 4.

Enlisted: Detached

When ---------- , 186 .

Where ---------- .

By whom Capt. Gibson Gates

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Hubbard

To what time Oct 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized at Corinth August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(642) J. J. Hamilton Copyist.

3682

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. Hamilton

Sgt. Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Dated July 11 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1863

Where Okra. Clarke

By whom Capt. Coates

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regt. Confed. Cav. was composed of companies known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Battalions Confederate Cavalry. and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th, 12th and 13th Battalions Confederate Cavalry and the organization of the Regiment took place in [illegible] 1863. Name of the men and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2000

1642

Ramsey, F. C.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsey, F. Texas.

Ramsey, A. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	1	2	6	1	20											
2					1	3	4	2	21											
3					1	4	2	8	22											
4					1	4	3	6	23											
5					1	5	2	7	24											
6					1	5	4	7	25											
7					1	5	4	7	26											
8									27											
9									28											
10									29											
11									30											
12									31											
13									32											
14									33											
15									34											
16									35											
17									36											
18									37											
19									38											

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co.

[illegible] Capt. [illegible] D. Pope's Company.
[illegible] Howard's Battn. Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated to organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(655). [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. P. Arnold

Pvt., Capt. John D. Pegues' Company, Howard's Battn. Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Tullahoma, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Col. Jos. R. Howard

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's) [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] cavalry and two [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies. [illegible] the organization of the [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Carnes

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31st to Jan. 1, 1863.
dated, Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ---- May 11, 1862.
Where ---- Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom ---- Col. J. A. Howard.
Period ---- 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ----, 186 .

Present or absent ---- Present.
Remarks: Has not received any pay since first enlisted.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] commonly known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

dated, [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and 1[illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] and the 11th passed [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] consolidation Authorized [illegible] Company A, S[illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K, 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Kennedy

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Jan 1, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... May 15 ....., 1862.
Where ..... Cleveland Tenn
By whom ..... Maj Howard
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt Eubanks
To what time ..... Apr 30 ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Absent
Remarks: ..... Absent sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

(842) ..... Kennedy

3 Cav. Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb. 186[illegible].
dated, [illegible] 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Lieut. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Williams.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] organizations Ashby's Battalion Artillery [illegible] A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Many of the men [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Corrected.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] organization Au- gust 20 1862 was [illegible] K Some of the men had prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Ga. C.S.

William Hannay

Co. A, 5th Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Gunshot Thigh

Admitted July 1, 1863.

Returned to duty July 16, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 622, page 154.

(725) [signature]

2409 Copyist.

Co. C. 2.

Co. C. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 5 4 5 1	20	
2	5 1 4 5	21	
3	5 5 4 5	22	
4	5 5 4 5	23	
5	5 5 4 5	24	
6	5 5 4 5	25	
7	5 5 4 5	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also Enlisted Record, Smith's Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

1

[illegible]

Capt. F. M. Corn's Company.
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 14. 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 14. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized [illegible] 2. 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company [illegible] became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 12th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama [illegible] consolidated its organizations on June 20, 1862, with companies A to K [illegible] of the 8th Confederate Cavalry, which had prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Corporal.

(6755) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --- Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The ... Regiment ... also known as the 11th, the ... Confederate Cavalry, and as it wants ... Cavalry and the 11th and as it wants ... organization Battalion Alabama ... A. K. Some of the men ... Regiment Tennessee ... Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---

3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ____, 1862.
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 1863.

Present or absent ____
Remarks: ____

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th (the 1st and Hoxton's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hoxton's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Hoxton's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Organized as organization August 20 1862 with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in Smith's 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

____

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 .

..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as the [illegible] 11th Battalion, [illegible] August 20 [illegible] A. K. [illegible] men had [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark .....

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

/ 1 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Col., Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 2d as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Companies A to K, inclusive, of the organization As[illegible] had been [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

2000

Confederate.

Name [illegible] signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and [illegible] at Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year [illegible] opposite the several names.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible] ; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] ; height [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Remarks:

Indorsement sh[illegible] Book of Records, [illegible] entered or record on Oath of Allegiance at [illegible] Tenn.

Number of [illegible]

7 5 sheet [illegible] copyist.

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

containing a List of soldiers arranged by States.

Admitted

Date

Disposition

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 45.

Copyist.

(625)

4790

1686-c

Rade. Tenn. C

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rade. C. R.

Patrick W.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44324032	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

R

W. H. Pattie

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, by Lieutenant General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feby 11 1863

Where Blountsville, Ala.

By whom Capt Robinson

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

5

(5856) W. H. Pattie

1648

Redfield E. F. L.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redfield, E. F.

1641

Redwood, E. F.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 7 7 2	21	
2	8 3 7 3	22	
3	8 4 5 2	23	
4	8 8 0 9	24	
5	8 9 3 3	25	
6	7 8 0 8	26	
7	7 4 3 8 3 7 6 3	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. [illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] the 11th [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] Confederation Army [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry)

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry was [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 4th and to [illegible] 1st Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th and 20th [illegible] with ten [illegible] companies [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---------- Co. ---- 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186..
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186..

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regt ... 11th, the ... and as Howard's ... Battalion ... gust 20, 1862 ... had prior ... Cavalry ... Regt: Tennessee

Book mark: ----------

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .*

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment ---- Cavalry also known as the 11th, the ---- Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's ---- Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion ---- was ---- completed its ---- on Aug 20, 1862 ---- consolidated with the 4th K. Some of the men had prior ---- 3d Battalion Confederate Tennessee Cavalry

Roll indorsed ---- B. & A. and I. G. O. Aug 23 1864"

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 186

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] Battle on Alamance [illegible] August 26 1865 [illegible] and [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry

[illegible]

(6441)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

E.F. Redfield

Co. G. 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr , 1864.

Date of issue Mar 13 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 349

Clerk

Copyist.

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By what

Period

Last Paid

By what

To what

Present

Remarks

Pudney, J. C.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	8	3	4	5	20												
2					8	3	3	7	21												
3					8	3	3	3	22												
4									23												
5									24												
6									25												
7									26												
8									27												
9									28												
10									29												
11									30												
12									31												
13									32												
14									33												
15									34												
16									35												
17									36												
18									37												
19									38												

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Company,
[illegible] Battn Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Apr. 17. 1862.

[illegible] Apr. 17. 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] Apr. 17. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Apr. 17, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company [illegible] Battalion Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry were known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment and the 11th Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] consolidated its strength upon August 20th, 1863, [illegible] the men must go [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Corporal.

(655) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. [redacted] H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

[redacted]

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 .
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Consolidated to organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. Co. K. Some of the men had prior service in [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642)

Redman, [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Enlisted [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
[illegible] Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 1862.

Muster in to date [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lieut., Capt. L. W. [illegible]'s Company, Howard's [illegible] Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This regiment [illegible] Regiment Confederate [illegible] The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] men [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 2 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---

* Not 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(Le

(

(

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:
When ..... 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 3rd, and Hannon's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 3d Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, which see) was organized at Auburn, Ala., in 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th Alabama Regiment Infantry and Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Regt Confd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted] 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] 11th the [redacted] Regiment [redacted] 11th and as Howard's [redacted] Battalion [redacted] four companies [redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry

Book mark

[redacted]

(642)

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Co. B 3rd Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

3

1652

Ala. C. 13

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Field, F. B.

1553.

Fitzd. C. S.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fitzd. Cav. D.

1511

Ed. Tatum D.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	5	0	3	8	1	20
2			9	4	0	7	21
3			9	5	0	3	22
4			9	6	0	3	23
5			9	7	5	7	24
6			9	8	5	6	25
7			5	7	5	5	26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE)

F. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Thos. [illegible] Rec'g Company,
[illegible] Howard's [illegible] Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] May

[illegible] July 31 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible] 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 31, 1862
Where Camp [illegible] near Charleston Iowa
By whom Lt. Col. G. R. Howard
Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I of Reg't [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment of [illegible] was also known as the 11th Regt. [illegible] Confederate [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion. A total [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] (Captain)

(Office)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 13 1863

When [redacted] Jan 15, 1863

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] Cavalry was also known as the 11th. The [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as the [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Battalion [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [redacted] completed its organization Au[redacted] prior [redacted] companies A to K. Some of the men Cavalry [redacted] Smith's Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] and Hayard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, completed its [illegible] August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the [illegible] as a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hunnicutt's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] reported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt, Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 14th, and 17th [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] and prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

[illegible]

(644) 3000 Copyist.

SEE PAGE

4 Cav C.S.A.

T. L. Rees
Capt. Co. I. 3 Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Register

of Officers and Cadets of the ... Army Confederate States

1865

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

1865

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. [illegible] page 444

T Law

Copyist

(836) 2nd

K 3 Cav.

Thos. A. Kell
Co. C 3 Confed Cav.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Deserters &c.

Date of discharge July 15, 1862
Date of payment Apr 3, 1863
By whom G B. Sharpe
Remarks

Confed. Arch., CSA, Vol. III, page 118

C. F. Andrews
Copyist

(855

R 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Thos. S. Reese
Capt. Co. I. 3. Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on A[illegible]

Register

contains Roster [illegible] Officers, Pr[illegible]
[illegible] Army C[illegible] States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. Vol. No. 921 page 440

T. Gay

(565) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. F. No. 5, Page

Copyist

FORM No. 37.

Voucher No 3

Paid [illegible] 4th May

Capt Fitzhorne

[illegible] 1st Company 6th Regt.

[illegible] Baby [illegible]

[illegible] 24 [illegible] Balls [illegible]

[illegible] 1/11

[illegible]

[illegible] 1/11/6

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt C. F. Vinn, 1st Lieut 2d Comp'd Cav Regt

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
	Months	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	
Pay				
..... 62 Lieut 1861 29th Sept 62	1	140	140	
Forage				
..... Horse				
Total Pay & Allowance 12 Mo				
Due Government this date				
Pay		$ 140		
Forage		00		
Amount		$ 140		

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Examined and Approved for Payment

Cavalry

16555

Rhs. William H.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

"C"

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 7 8 0 1 3 5	21
2	9 2 6 6	22
3	9 3 3 7	23
4	9 4 4 0	24
5	9 5 1 1	25
6	9 7 1 7	26
7	9 8 6 5	27
8	9 10 5 7	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., 186

Muster-in to date ....., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist.

(1865) 3964

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

	3 Cav.	C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 15th and Hawkins's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. Reported at the organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 16th, and 17th Battalions Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's, Bell's, and Napier's Regiment of Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry were completed and organized August 20, 1863, and consisted of Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Rees

[illegible] Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 30 1863.

Joined Apl 30 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Rees

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3 - Dec 31, 186 .
Aug Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 30 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The said Regiment was also known as the 11th, the 14th and 15th Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the organization August 20, 1863, with [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was [illegible] on the 11th day of [illegible] and the [illegible] on the 11th and the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] was [illegible] on the [illegible] August 20 1864 [illegible] Regiment [illegible] had four companies in [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

Ala. C. S.

Co. "I", 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 7 8	20	
2	2 1 7 9	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	2 1 7 8	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. J. Reese

Sergt K. Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Aug. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When (illegible) 20, 1862.

Where Lebanon Ala.

By whom Capt. Wm. L. Clayton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse $ (illegible) 185

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] cavalry, and as Howard's regiment consolidated cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's regiment consolidated cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] Company A, K. Some of the men went to [illegible] with [illegible] Tennessee and [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

J. J. Reese

Copyist.

(642) 2934

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. K 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] also known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] reorganization Regiment Tennessee Cavalry [illegible] K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. J. Reese

Pvt. Co. L, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Last Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt H. Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detailed
Scout since the 3rd
of Dec 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 11th and 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] organized in organization August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. H. Ellis

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. J. [illegible]

Pvt. [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] January and the 11th Battalion A [illegible] consolidated the organization August 20, 1862, [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

J. J. Reeves

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 24 to June 30 1864.

Last Roll June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom Capt. Christian

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom May Brigade

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Recruit Dec 20 1862

This Co. known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Arkansas and the 11th Regiment Arkansas Cavalry. By Order of the War Department to organization of the 3rd Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ky. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment
Confederate [illegible]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1194

Paid the day of

To the day of

To the day of

Paid

Total

Total

The Confederate States of America.

To Lt Colo N J Rives 3d Regt Lem Art Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts	
Pay	1861 April 1	1861 Oct 31	2	170 00	340 00	
Forage						
For ___ per cent.						
					$ 340 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without ~~leave~~, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or ~~received~~ money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. & Purser

and to 31 day of August 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & A Inspector Gen'l 2 m

this 27th day of Nov 1861, the sum of Three Hundred & forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - $

Forage. - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John F. Rives Lt Col
3d Regt Lem Art
C.S.A.

John L. Nash

3 Confed Cavy.

Paid [illegible] 18

From [illegible] 18

To the [illegible] 18

Pay.

For [illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America.

Capt. Sol. Atkinson A.C.S. 2d Ala. Cav.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME			AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars		
Pay							
Forage	31st August	31st Oct	2	00	170 00	340 00	
						$ 340 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and that to date in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J Spencer A.C.S.

and to the 31 day of August 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Sol Atkinson A.C.S. 2d Ala Cav

this 24 day of Oct 1864, the sum of Three Hundred & forty ($340) Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage, ———

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Sol. Atkinson Capt.
2d Regt Ala Cav
C.S.A.

Civil War

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	7	8	9	3	2
2	1	7	9	1	6	7
3				1	7	
4			1	4	8	8
5				1	1	0
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. H. Reese

2nd Sergt., Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Saml Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 185 [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 11th and [illegible] Battalions of [illegible] were consolidated to form the [illegible] Alabama Cavalry Regiment. [illegible] August 20, 1862, with companies A, [illegible] the men [illegible] and prior service in the 4th Alabama Battalion, Lehmann Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Evans Copyist.

(642) 2054

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. N. Reese

Pvt. Co. M, 3 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Last Apr 30 [illegible]

Enlisted:
When Aug 22 1862.
Where Ark Ala
By whom Capt Leland Clanton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wiseman
To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since the 1st of Feb 1863

[illegible]

Book mark:

C. H. Ellis Compiler.

W 1042

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pt 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. W. Reed

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Last Dec 31/863

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Lib Ala

By whom Capt. Chaplin

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Blackwell

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without Leave since March 3 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Hamilton's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862, and on the organization had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. M. Ellis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. H. Revis

Pvt. Co. I 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Feb, 1864

Last Pay 29 1864

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Ark

By whom Capt D. Chapman

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hickman

To what time Nov 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reenlisted Dec 3 1862

* The 11th Regt Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Cavalry. [illegible] August 20 1864 a detachment [illegible] had prior service in the 3d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Revis

3 Cav. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was organized at [illegible] on the 11th day of [illegible] 1862, and was composed of the [illegible] and [illegible] Battalions of Cavalry, and the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. The 11th Battalion was organized on the 20th day of August 20 1862, with [illegible] as Major. The men composing this battalion had prior service in the [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1658

Cavalry. C. S. A.

Co. Y, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	7	8	8	3	2	8	21
2				8	7	3	9	22
3				8	5	4	2	23
4				8	6	4	9	24
5				8	8	1	3	25
6				8	9	2	9	26
7	5	6	8	7	4	1	3	27
8	5	6	3	9	4	3	3	28
9	5	6	3	7	4	8	1	29
10	5	6	7	7	4	9	8	30
11	5	6	8	1	5	4	0	31
12	5	6	8	3	5	8	3	32
13	5	6	8	8	6	6	3	33
14	5	6	3	6	6	6	2	34
15	5	6	3	7	6	9	8	35
16	5	6	3	8	6	3	1	36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

ROLL MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Battn Cavalry.

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted], 1862.

Muster-in to date [redacted], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(655) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized and the 11th August 20, 1862, with the exception of Companies A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee (Carter's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

2971 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was also the 11th, the 1st and Edwards Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewett's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. On August 20, 1863, the 3d Regiment was consolidated with the 2nd and had prior to that time been known as the Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible] 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1, 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment (or Lea's) Cavalry (also known as the 10th, the 11th, and Howard's Regiment) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862, with ten companies (A to K). Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 21st, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was [illegible] on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: "Recd [illegible] Aug 28 1862"

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at [illegible] Va. Sept [illegible] 1863 at

Trenton [illegible]

Stevenson Ala

Roll dated Bridgeport Ala Sept [illegible] 1863

Where captured Liberty Tenn

When captured Sept 1 1863.

Remarks Enlisted for the war.

Remained at Sparta in Confederate

the enemy

3

J. H. Leonard

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured Liberty, Tenn.

When captured April 7, 1863

Remarks: Paroled April 9, 1863

* Indorsement on roll shows that these men were escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, escort being attacked by Guerrillas.

Hd. Qrs Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

(6296) Copyist

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured .186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled .186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn

Confederate.

Appears on a [illegible]

Prisoners of War

received at M[illegible] Prison, Louisville Ky.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible], 1863.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, [illegible]

(850) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page

(109)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible] at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 17, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Charges [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll.

712

(8355)

Copyist

Confederate.

R 3 Cav C.S.A.

Thos. B. Read

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, O., Sept 20, 1863

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept 20, 1863.

Where captured Liberty, Tenn

When captured April 9, 1863

Remarks:

Number of Men

284

(222)

R. Thomson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on the Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, O.

Arrested:
Where
When , 186 .

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When , 186 .
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height
Eyes complexion

Date of departure , 186 .
Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 66

(680) Signed.

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, Sept. 27, 1864

Number of roll.

58

(5296)

Appeal.

Confederate.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number and locality of the grave

Number

Locality

Remarks

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 1, page

Clerk.

1867.

Enlisted Private

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Final Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 0 1 0 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---,) Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----------

---------- 186-.

Muster-in to date ---------- 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Remarks: ----------

*This company subsequently became Company ---, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry) was constituted, organized and mustered August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Virginia Regiment Infantry and Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(935) Copyist.

1660

Fleshman W. Linton

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry,
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleshman W. Linton

1661

Field Thomas S.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed Thomas S.

1862

Ellis, William

Co. E, 13 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis, William L.

1413

Evans. Tenn. Cav.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Evans

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. John D. Pe[illegible]'s Co., [illegible]
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted] 1862

[redacted] 1862

Muster-in to date [redacted] 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted] 1862

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became [illegible] 1st Regt Confederate Cavalry

The 1st Regiment Confederate [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry [illegible] Batt'n [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(655)

2053

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---Jno. K. Reeves---

Asst Surg. | Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Cleveland Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Jno K Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment, and sometimes as the 3rd and as Howard's Battalion. Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry consisted of companies A to F, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry consisted of companies A to K. Dated August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Jan 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible] Howard
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 31, 186 2.
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th (or 1st and 11th Consolidated) Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] to organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark [illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment (of horse) [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry. 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] Name of the new [illegible] August 20, 1863, [illegible] Regiment [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(Copyist.

(1642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 186[illegible]

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(OVER)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Hawkins's Battalion of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Tennessee Cavalry. Between August [illegible] and the 11th of August 20 [illegible] were consolidated. Companies A, K, [illegible] of the men had prior service in the 2d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not stated

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and as Howard's Regiment [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20 1864, and [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

[illegible]

Copied.

(644)

Private C. S.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	2	8	3	2	7	20		
2			8	4	3	8	21		
3			8	5	2	1	22		
4			8	7	1	8	23		
5							24		
6							25		
7							26		
8							27		
9							28		
10							29		
11							30		
12							31		
13							32		
14							33		
15							34		
16							35		
17							36		
18							37		
19							38		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Hook Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] P. H. Rice's Company,
Howard's Battn. Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Heiskell's
Ga. [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 17, 1862.

Where [illegible] Heiskell's Ga.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company originally [illegible] Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] subsequently known as the 11th, the 14th, and [illegible] Confederate [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion Alabama [illegible] Cavalry and [illegible] June 20, 1862, with [illegible] the organization by [illegible] prior service [illegible] A. K. [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(455) [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is so known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. And the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1863

Where [illegible], 1863.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

1863

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Roll Mark ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

C. D. Reed

Pr[illegible] McCaskill's Co., Alabama
Mounted V[illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 4, 1862

Dec 25, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Philadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of [illegible]

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $165; horse equipments

Remarks:

[illegible]
Confederate [illegible]

Book mark:

C. D. Reed

Copyist

(6[illegible])

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

.....

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

"This company was [illegible] Capt. [illegible] Company Alabama Mounted [illegible] Company I, 3d Regiment [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 28th, the 1st and Hundredth [illegible] and 4th Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] and 20th [illegible] 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ----, 186-.
Where ----
By whom ----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ----, 186-.

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, the [illegible] and the 11th and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] completed its organization August [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Company A, K [illegible] some of the men [illegible] [illegible] 1863, as Regiment Tennessee had [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is known as the 11th the 1st and 2d were Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as dismounted Regiments Confederate Infantry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry completed the organization known as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry. A to K inclusive of the men first enlisted were from Company A to K inclusive of the 3d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

(642)

3000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] August 20, 1862, with the [illegible] A. [illegible] men had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible] Capt.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

(642) Copyist.

C. No 5549 Ala

C D Reed

Due him $200.00

Horse killed in action

Murfreesboro Dec 31'62

"Pay Offs & privates Vol Mil"

Reported May 20. 1863

Returned " 21 "

To the Treasurer

To C. T. Rice 9 00

For Rent, Office in Attica, in pursuance of the provisions Act 31, 1862, as per certificate of Board of Examiners approved by the Gov, and Auditor of State & Treasurer of State & Warrant ... $200.00

Appr:
"Pay Off's appropriation for Rent &c ... $200.00

Payable to
C. T. Rice

Treasury Department
2nd Auditors Office
May 20th 1863
H. H. Searcy

Treasury Department
Comptrollers Office
May 21st 1863
Lucius Bigelow
Clerk

$ 400 ^{00}

THE UNITED STATES

7666

Curtis E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Curtis E. | Curtis E.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curtis E.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1788-3	20	
2	8553	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

IC 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. T. Kinsey

Sergt. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.
Also Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 22, 186

Where Lithia

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. B 5th Ga Bn

*This company subsequently became Company "I" 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th and 24th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was organized at Camp Lee August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. T. Kinsey

(842) Copyist.

2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d and 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewey's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] was [illegible] Aug 20 1862 and the [illegible] A to K Inclusive of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE

R.

G. T. Renfroe

Pvt. Co. G. 3rd. Confed. Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT *

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry, in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1863.

Report dated

Last dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Wounded severely in thigh

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,- A. P. Tasker, C. S. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

E. Weeks

( ) Copyist.

1663

Roden James

Co. C; 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roden, James

1669

Rhoden, John. C

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roden, John

Pinkus Farmer

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 5 2 8 5 2 8	21	
2	5 1 7 8 0 6 2 3	22	
3	6 7 0 9	23	
4	6 7 8 - 1	24	
5	6 9 5 - 2	25	
6	7 0 5 - 0	26	
7	7 1 [illegible]	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

R

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted.

S. T. Rhodes

Pvt. Capt. McCaskill's Co. Mounted Vols.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lee Nashville Tenn. Jan 1 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ark

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous [illegible] number miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $150.00 Horse equipments

Remarks:

Books mark:

W C Black Corpl

(6)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. A, Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 7.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time May 1, 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was [illegible] Capt. John McCaskill's company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It was subsequently become Company D, 3d Regiment [illegible] service.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 51st, also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A few of the men had prior service in the 1st Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The _____ Regiment _____ was the _____ Confederate _____ Army; 11th, the _____ and the 11th and as Howard's _____ Battalion, _____ and its _____ men gust 20, 1861, _____ Seventh Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

—1

---; Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- (C---- 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ----, 186-.
Where ----
By whom ----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ----, 186-.

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

The 3d Regt Confederate Cavalry also known as the [illegible] Regt Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Battalions Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry [illegible] Some of the men first [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----

---- Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted

When ----------, 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(842) ----------

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 1865.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and an Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] gust 20, 1863, with ten companies [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) 3060 Copyist.

Rhodes, C. E.

Co. D; 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Enlisted

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes, James M.

Fitch. A. E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51788	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK ____

See also 1 Parker, Texas Rgt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 5th [illegible] and Hawkins's Battalion, and as Wynne's Battalion and 5th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. Subsequently it was consolidated with Allison's Squadron and Nixon's Battalion, and formed the 4th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2011

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

Pvt. A. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Co. E. 2 Tenn

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	8	8	3	4	8	20	
2				8	7	2	6	21	
3				6	8	7	8	22	
4	7	4	3	9	3	1	3	23	
5								24	
6								25	
7								26	
8								27	
9								28	
10								29	
11								30	
12								31	
13								32	
14								33	
15								34	
16								35	
17								36	
18								37	
19								38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

'C. S. A.

---Co. ---, 3 Regt. ---ssee Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 /.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 3.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 .
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [redacted] and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewett's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [redacted] completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .*

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized [illegible] as 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Roll indorsed "Recd A and I C. G. O. Aug 23, 1864"

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3669

Confederate.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered [illegible] Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. [illegible] C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, [illegible]

Where paroled [illegible]

When paroled [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. [illegible] P. M. O., 1st Div. [illegible] Corps.

M. D. M., page [illegible]

Rice, A. C.
Lt.
3rd [illegible]fed. Inf.

Subject: Leave S.O.

Title of record:
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston S.O. 118/6

Date: 4/29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

3124 Ga

Rice, A. J.

2 Lt, Co. G / Reg't Conf Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Head-Quarters Cavalry Corps. M. D. M.

I the undersigned.

Regiment of

do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America until properly released from my obligations as a prisoner of war, nor will I perform any military duty whatsoever, and that I will not attempt to do any act in hostility to the United States or the Government thereof, directly or indirectly, but will conduct myself as a peaceful citizen of the United States, and I will abide by and conform to all laws, proclamations and orders promulgated by the President of the United States touching the future relations of the States lately in rebellion with the General Government, so long as I remain within the limits of a united nationality, and I do further swear that I have never been employed in any department of the United States Government, civil or military, nor have I given aid or comfort to persons in the service of the United States, nor have I left any property or effects in any manner or form with the intention that the same should or might be used or employed for the benefit of persons in the service of the United States, nor have I violated any oath heretofore taken by me as an officer in the army or navy of the United States, nor have I been absent from the United States for the purpose of avoiding the obligations of my oath.

So help me God.

Description: Height.

Complexion. Hair.

I hereby certify that the above parole was given by the above named officer in my presence, and that he has complied with the stipulations. The officers and men of the State's military and naval organizations will be allowed to return to their homes, not to be molested by the United States authorities so long as they observe their parole and obey the laws in force in the localities where they reside.

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. WILSON.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company [illegible] 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry is [illegible] as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate [illegible] Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its [illegible] on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Reg[illegible] Cavalry was known as the 18th, the 17th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] consolidated into the 3d Regiment on August 20 1862 with [illegible] Companies A to K [illegible] and [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

4

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---- Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th. The 1st and 11th ... Confederate Cavalry, and as ... a Battalion ... Cavalry and the 11th Battalion ... the organization ... August 20, 1863, with ... Company ... Some of the men had prior ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G. 3 Regt [illegible] Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th the [illegible] and an Independent Battalion [illegible] Scouts [illegible] Paid prior [illegible] Cavalry

Roll indorsed [illegible] Aug 31, 1864

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

Private

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	7	8	8	7	3	6	21	
2				8	5	3	8	22	
3				8	6	7	5	23	
4				8	8	4	3	24	
5				8	9	4	6	25	
6								26	
7								27	
8								28	
9								29	
10								30	
11								31	
12								32	
13								33	
14								34	
15								35	
16								36	
17								37	
18								38	
19								39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company ---, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) and the 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry were consolidated on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K1

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark

Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on [redacted]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186[illegible].

[redacted]

Enlisted:
When [redacted] 186[illegible].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [illegible] Confederate [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] a Regt [illegible] cavalry, and as the [illegible] Confederate [illegible] the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K [illegible] of the men had prior [illegible] 21st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When---, 186-.

Where---

By whom---

Period---

Last paid:
By whom---

To what time---, 186-.

Present or absent:---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862 when [illegible] C. S. A. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Scott's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 17th and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Virginia [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1862, and [illegible] Companies A, B, K, [illegible] Regiment Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Roll indorsed [illegible] A and I. C. Oct Aug 31 1864

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Co. [illegible] 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 [illegible] 8	20	
2	8 8 3 3	21	
3	8 [illegible] 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	1

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th and 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 12th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized as Battalion Cavalry [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Clerk.

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th the 1st and 11th [illegible] and as it was a [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Aug 23, 1861 [illegible] Name of the Regiment [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Aug 23, 1861

Book entered [illegible]

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

Civil State

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ed Smith (Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 5 5 6 8	20	
2	5 7 6 7 5	21	
3	5 7 5 5	22	
4	5 8 6 7	23	
5	5 9 6 7	24	
6	5 5	25	
7	7 5 5 7 7 5 7	26	
8	7 5 7 5 5 9 7 7	27	
9	7 5 7 5 5 6 8 7	28	
10	7 5 7 7 6 8 7 5	29	
11	7 5 7 5 7 6 5 6	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

A

Capt. L. W. Lytle's Company,
Howard's Battn. Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---,) Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
) Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ---, 1862.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible] June 18, [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

*By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Hamilton's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hamilton's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] and its organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A. H. Schaffer of the 2nd had prior service in the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C[illegible] 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hammond's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] Reported its organization August 20, 1862 with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

R 3 Cav C.S.A.

Joseph Rice
Pvt Co B 3 Regt Confd Cav

Appears on

Prisoners of War.

Department Cumberland.

When captured Jan 3 1863.

Where captured Lebanon Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded Nashville

Remarks.

Dept. Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 194
Hd Qrs. Dept. Mar. Command. Nashville Tenn

J N Hammer
Capt

6.

Appears on a [illegible]

Prisoners of War.

Where taken [illegible] 1865.

When [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky. [illegible] Print

(639)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort McHenry, Md., February 14, 1865.

Roll dated 186

Where captured 186

When captured .....

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet ..... Copyist

(6896)

Confederate.

E 3 C. S. A.

Joseph Rice
2d Lt. Co B. 3 Regt. Confd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at Camp Pt. Pr. Va.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 ,

Where captured Cajfesville. Tenn

When captured Jan. 1st , 186 5.

Remarks:

Indorsed on back: [illegible]
N Y [illegible]
roll Rec[illegible]

Number of [illegible]

597 : sheet 1

Louisville, Ky.

A. J. Stemler
Agent.

(6376)

Confederate

R 3 Cav C.S.

Joseph Rice
Pvt-E B. 3. Regt-Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange by order of Major General Schenck. Feby 15, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Eagleville

When captured Jan 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

133; sheet 5

(6896)

Fin. C. Co.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	2	
2	8	2	
3	8	2	
4	7	2	
5	7	2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		2	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. G

3rd, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co., Cav.
Howard's Battn.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Patterson, Ala.

Oct. 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1862.

Where Camp Patterson, Ala.

By whom Capt. P. H. Rice

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 3rd Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(825) 2939 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Capt. Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confed. Cav. was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and 15th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. It was organized as the Battalion Alabama Cavalry, with [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry consolidated to form the 3d Regiment on June 20, 1862, with [illegible] as organization. Company K, 3d Regiment Tennessee had prior service in the 1st Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private

Capt. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Dated June 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time Sept 1, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

[redacted]

Capt.; Co. [redacted], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station: Albany, Ky.

Remarks: Present for duty

[redacted]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186[redacted]

Place [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[redacted]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] Cavalry, also known as the 11th [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [redacted] Regiment Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry, was [redacted] to A. Morgan's Brigade, 3d Division, Army of Tennessee, August 20, 1862, where it remained until the surrender. It became known as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry and had prior service as the [redacted] Kentucky Cavalry.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(644) 2000

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 11 Battn Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th the 12th and [illegible] and as Hewett's [illegible] Partisan Alabama [illegible] Aug 20, 1862 and [illegible] Co K. Name of the regt had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(648) 2929

R [illegible] Rice

Cor [illegible] Rice Competent Witness

Appears [illegible] Register

Cor[illegible]

Rec[illegible]

[illegible] Archd[illegible] 242

Wm T Collings

[illegible]

SEPARATE

R 3 Ga C.S.A.

P. H. Rice C.S.A.
Capt. Co. G. 3 Regt Confd.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444

T. Cary

Copyist

(826) 951

CONFEDERATE

K 3 Cav. C.S.A.

P. H. Rice

Capt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, [illegible] Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 9, page 4440

T. Carr

(825) 5951 Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Lt Gen. Cdd.

Lt Col 3 Confd. Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report*

of Brig Gen W. Y. C. Humes Brigade, Kelley's Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated Tullahoma Hill Ga. Mar 5 1864.

When appointed Sept 20 1863.

Remarks

*From copy (made in the M. S. office, War Department, in March, 1905) of an original report furnished from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. M. S. 2010

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 305

D. H. Brown

(Col.)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 11 Battn. **Ala.**

P. H. Rice

Capt. Co. H. 11 Battn Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 11

Copyist

Rec. P.H

Capt Co 3 Conf Cav

Request that Captain, Co
(3rd Conf Cav Regt

[illegible] Gen. Scott [illegible]

[illegible] Gen. Scott [illegible]

[illegible] Gen. Scott [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and [illegible] and an [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

Enlisted, C. S.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2	[illegible]	22	
3	[illegible]	23	
4	[illegible]	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

1

_____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 , 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

. Co. [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and the 11th [illegible] August 20, 1862 with [illegible] Organization Added prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]
Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 2, 1865.

Enlisted.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible] 1865

Remarks

Endorsed.

5

1650 [illegible]

Copyist.

Private Private

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5797	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also Index to Cards for Under Gen C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Redesignated Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Reorganized as organization Au gust 29, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

1682

Private Private

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private . Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	20	
2	7	21	
3	7	22	
4	7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. John Oates' [illegible]
Howard's Batt'n [illegible].

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Springfield Va.

May 16 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 16 186 .
Where Springfield Va.
By whom Maj. Gates
Period 3 years

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Final Roll

[illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(625) 2953

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186-2.
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 2.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegal]

[illegal] Co. [illegal] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] 186 3

Last paid:

Enlisted:
When [illegal], 186 2.
Where [illegal]
By whom [illegal]
Period [illegal]

By whom [illegal]
To what time [illegal], 186 [illegal]

Present or absent [illegal]
Remarks: [illegal]

CONFEDERATE

R. 3 C.S.A.

E. & M. Richardson
Pvt. Co. F 3 Confed.

Appears on [illegible]

30

of empl[illegible]

in [illegible]

at [illegible]

for Apr & May 3

By whose order [illegible] W. M. Wells
Asst. Surg.

Nature of service Muster

Term of service

From May 27 - 3

To May 30 - 3

No. of days 4

Remarks

[illegible]

L Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

H

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 31, 1863.

Date [illegible] 31/1863.

Enlisted:
When ---------- [illegible], 1862.
Where ---------- [illegible]
By whom ---------- [illegible]
Period ---------- [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom ---------- [illegible]
To what time ---------- [illegible], 1863

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(042) 3060

Private Suit.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When April 11 1864

Where Spring place

By whom L P Edmundson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

1894

Ellis. Chas.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	8	3	2
2				8	4	3	6
3				8	5	3	9
4				8	5	8	9
5				8	7	3	5
6				8	8	5	1

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

---, Capt. P. H. [illegible]'s Co'y.
---, Howard's Batt. Cav'y.

Age --- 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated --- 1862.

--- 1862.

Muster-in to date --- 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When --- 1862.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, the 14th, the 15th, and the 16th Battalions of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, which was raised and organized by Lieut. Col. Thomas H. Howard, and was composed of companies from the following counties, viz: Bedford, Rutherford, Wilson, Davidson, Sumner, Smith, Jackson, Overton, Putnam, White, Warren, Coffee, Franklin, Lincoln, Giles, Maury, Hickman, Dickson, Montgomery, Robertson, Cheatham, Stewart, Houston, Humphreys, Benton, Hardin, Wayne, Lawrence, Perry, Hickman, Williamson, Hamilton, Bradley, Polk, Monroe, Meigs, Rhea, Roane, Anderson, Campbell, Scott, Morgan, Fentress, Pickett, Overton, Clay, Macon, Sumner, Trousdale, Wilson, Davidson, Rutherford, Bedford, Marshall, Maury, Giles, Lincoln, Franklin, Coffee, Warren, White, Putnam, Jackson, Smith, Wilson, Sumner

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When ..... 186[illegible].
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was [illegible] as the 11th [illegible] Battalion Confederate [illegible] and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate [illegible] organization as Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] Some of the men [illegible] 3rd Regiment A. K. Some of the men had [illegible] 3rd Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

3050

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was [illegible] as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment [illegible] cavalry, 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and 11th Battalion Alabama cavalry, [illegible] A, K [illegible] the men [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 3 Regt Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, and the 11th and as it was a Battalion Confederate Cavalry, Battalion Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Cavalry, Battalion Cavalry, Battalion Cavalry,

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20, 1862, [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Roll indorsed [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

1665

Pickett, Wm

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pickett, Wm

Eddie Benjamin

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5179003	20	
2	6706	21	
3	6208	22	
4	6352	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Benj. Waldrop

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1st 1863.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom Capt Saml Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Never Paid
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Tennessee Regiments consolidated formed the 11th and as it was [illegible] organization Battalion [illegible] Co. K. was one of the men [illegible] Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Evans
Copyist.

(662) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

R

Benjamin Riddle

Pvt. Co. L, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Aug 31 Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 11, 1863.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom Capt O. Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom May 13 Organ
To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detail
Recruiting

Book mark:

A Rhea Copyist

(642) 3002

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

R

Benjamin R. Estill

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1864.
Cor. Feby 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1863.
Where Estill Springs
By whom Capt. L. G. Clayton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom May Bryant
To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without
Leave since 15 Jan 1864

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, 1st and 11th Consolidated Confederate Cavalry, and as Hamilton's Battalion Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. It reported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3rd (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. R. Ellard
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Benjamin Waddle

Pvt. Co. A 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 & Co. June 30, 186...
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When ..... January 1, 1863.
Where ..... Chattanooga
By whom ..... Capt C. Brazelton
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ..... May 13, 1864
To what time ..... April 30, 1863.

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Reported 15 Jany 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) C M Elliott

Sworn Copyist.

Riddle, E. H.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54178980	20	
2	990	21	
3	54-6-4-81	22	
4	54-7-7-8-3-31	23	
5	54-8-0-0-9-20	24	
6	54-8-1-4-3-6-20	25	
7	54-8-9-0-8-0-8	26	
8	54-0-3-7-6-5-0	27	
9	54-0-0-7-3-7-2	28	
10	54-0-4-6-0-1-1	29	
11	54-6-8-0-1-1-7-3	30	
12	54-6-8-6-3-4-0-	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. ... Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above,

for ----------, 186

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate ... known as the 51th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hoo and a Battalion ... cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry ... to September 20 1864, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

Appe

Roll of Prisoners of War

at N... Tenn. captured by forces under Ma... commanding Dept. of the Cu... and forwarded by Capt S. E. Jones ... Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., May 29, 1864

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn, Tenn. May 29, 1864.

Where ca...

When ca... 186 4.

Remarks

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. ... Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No 273

(4816)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(699) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

Benjamin M. Riddell
2nd Ky Regt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during six days ending May 31, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. Dist. of Ky.
Louisville, June 2, 1864

Where captured Shelbyville Ky.

When captured May 24, 1864

Where from Shelbyville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll
140 sheet 4

(4000)

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, [illegible], Ky.

Date when received .186

Where captured

Date when captured .186

Date when discharged .186

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register N 6, page

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island Ill., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., May 30, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of Kentucky, Louisville, May 30, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

130 sheet

(480)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks, June 1, 1864.
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
June 2, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

75

(6356)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Rock Island

Captured

When

Where

Confined

Transferred

When

Where

Released

Escaped

Died

Remarks

Rock Island Register No. 2, Page

(607)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to New Orleans for exchange May [illegible], 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., May 3, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

124

(8596)

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When confined , 186 .

Where confined

Transferred:

Where

When , 186 .

, 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Released , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. , page

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La. by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

61 sheets

(6396) Clipped

A. G. O. 10 Sh
Dec. 3 - 09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 140, sheet 7
Louisville, Ky, shows
Bozeman M. Riddell
Pvt Co F 3 Regt S. C. Cav.
Captured Cassville, Ga.
May 24/64.
Rec'd from Nashville, Tenn
We fail to locate him.
Should be more cards.

Respectfully
O B Brown
Chief

Mr. Brown.

Card Called for 2-3
Nashville Tenn shows
Bozeman M Riddle
Pvt Co. F 3rd Cons. Cav.
Same Captured &c -
Will
Dec. 23 09

Riddle, W. H.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddle, W. H.

Ridd W. F.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridd W. F.

Riggs, T. C.

Co. 3, 8 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riggs, Thomas C.

Briggs, William

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 2 5 - - 0 6	20	
2	3 - - - - - 1	21	
3	3 - 5 3 - - 3	22	
4	3 - 9 4 - - 0	23	
5	4 - - - 0 0 2	24	
6	4 - - - 0 7 2	25	
7	4 - - - 1 4 2	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

(Co. I, W. L. [illegible] Company.
Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d R[illegible]
ment Confederate Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment was also known as the [illegible]
11th, the 1st [illegible] and the 11th
and as Hunter's Regiment. [illegible] and organization Au-
gust 30, 1861, [illegible] Regiment Tennessee
Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(982) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K, [illegible] of the men had prior service in the 21st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186 .

[redacted]

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 .
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted] 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A [illegible]

Pri[illegible]

Uni[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copied.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co ---, Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186--.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks ---

Confederate

Appears as a

Roll

of Prisoners of War*

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured 186[illegible]

Remarks.

*Indorsement shows that Privates [illegible] escaped while being transported to Nashville, the [illegible] attacked by Guerrillas

Hd. Qrs Prov. Mar Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 600, sheet 1

(1865)

Copied

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

R

---, Capt. [illegible] Company,
---, Howard's [illegible] Cav.*

Age --- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Irwin near Charleston Tenn. Dec 3, 1862

Muster in to date Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Dec 3, 1862
Where Camp Irwin near Charleston
By whom Lt. Col. Jas. A. Howard
Period 3 years

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently [illegible] Regiment and became Company [illegible] of the 4th Regiment of [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] 1865, with [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] service in [illegible] Tennessee and North Carolina.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(955)

2057

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. --, --- Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. S. Rowe

Lieut. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 & Sept to ... 31, 1863.

Dated Apl. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When ... July 15, 1862

Where ... Jefferson Va.

By whom ... Capt. Rose

Period ... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt. Gibbons

To what time ... Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized [illegible] and on August 20, 1862 was ten companies [illegible] Co's A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(642) M. Johnson

Copyist.

3 Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186

dated Dec 3 [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 12th, and [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion Alabama [illegible] gust 20, 1862, with [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hawkins's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

M. Lewis

Co. B, Co. 5 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Six months, 186-.

dated June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 186-

Where Lebanon Tenn

By whom Capt Reis

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom E. S. Osborn

To what time 30 Oct, 186-

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Discharged

Aug the 18 1863

The 3d Regt Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 3d Regt Confederate Cavalry, and as Hum[illegible] Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Hum[illegible] Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 20th [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] organization August 20, 1862 [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] Co. K [illegible] of the men had prior [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Lewis

(642) Copyist.

Frank C. Lee

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roll of Prisoners

Private Private

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

A

---, Capt. John McCaskill's Co.,
---, Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company was formerly ---'s John McCaskill's company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment ---'s Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 10th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 10th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was ---ed to organization on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the --- Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Co. ____, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

_____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] was consolidated with the 11th Battalion August [illegible] on August 20 1864, and [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---- Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---------- , 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- , 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The ---- Regiment ---- known as the 11th, the 14th and ---- Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion ---- Battalion Alabama ---- cavalry and the 11th August 30, 1862, with ten companies ---- organization. All ---- None of the men had prior service ---- Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(642) ---------- Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 3.

dated ---

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] the organization Authorized by [illegible] with ten companies A to K. Some of the men [illegible] had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. , 3 Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---; 1864.

Enlisted:
When ---; 1863.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---; 1863.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Philip Robins

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864

Not dated.

Enlisted:
When Aug, 1862.
Where Nashville
By whom Capt Gibson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 11th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Tennessee Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, and the reorganization August 20, 1863, was known as Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Fleak
Copyist.

(642)

Private C. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 8 6 0 3	20	
2	8 8 4 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Cav. 186

[illegible] Confederate [illegible] also known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Battalion, [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. and as Howard's Battalion, [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] reorganization August 20, 1864, with ten companies, [illegible] K. Members of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---

(642)

Copyist.

Robinson, James

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, James.

1897

Robertson, J.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~1st Lieutenant~~ Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, John

Private, Private

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	2	21	
3	2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, (L. W. Lynch's Company,
---'s Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 2.
Where ---,
By whom ---,
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] organization Aug. 2nd prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. Some of the men

Book mark: ---

(942) ---

2965 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Dated Nov 16, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---- July 1 ----, 1862.
Where ---- Charleston Tenn
By whom ---- Capt Lyons
Period ---- 3 yrs or during war

Last paid:
By whom ---- Capt Williams
To what time ---- Sept 1 ----, 1863.

Present or absent ----
Remarks: Exchanged substitute.

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862 [redacted] Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(342) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. , Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidated and reorganization [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Copyist.

(644) 2000

Smith's E. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2178003	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ---, 1864.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d and 8th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

Private. Private.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 1 8 6 . 1 7	20	
2	3 2 1 8	21	
3	3 3 1 2	22	
4	7 2 5 8	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1862.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became a part of 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's battalion of Confederate Cavalry, 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive, one company having been transferred to the 3d Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(6253) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Killed

[illegible]

[illegible] Cavalry (also known as the [illegible] and Hamilton's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] was a Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] a Tennessee Cavalry [illegible] organization [illegible] being [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) was organized at Knoxville August 20, 1862, and ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

(644) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

Smith's Tennessee Cavalry

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Confederate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10	/	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Capt. J. [illegible] McCaskill's Co.,

[illegible] Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

---

*This company was formerly Capt John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Consolidated Cavalry, and as Hilliard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was consolidated and the organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842) 2063

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---- 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where----------

By whom----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment [illegible] as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862. [illegible] A to K [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt. _____

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ Regiment _____

Book mark:

_____ Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

4

3 Cav.

---, Co. K, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was _____ and the 11th Battalion A _____ organized its organization Au- gust 29, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in _____ Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642) _____

Copyist.

1702 [illegible]

Private Letters

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

R

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.

Mustered

Thos Roberts

Pvt Capt McCaskill's Co. Alabama Mounted Vols.

Age Years.

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn. Jan 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Jas. McCaskill

Period 1 year.

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

50

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $ 175 ; horse equipments

Remarks:

This company was mustered into the Confederate service at Pocahontas, Ark., by Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Brewer, C. S. A., on the 25th day of December, 1861, for the war.

Book mark:

A C Black

(555)

Copyright

Co. 4, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178833	20	
2	8771	21	
3	8573	22	
4	8631	23	
5	8838	24	
6	8931	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Capt. P. H. Rice's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Tuscaloosa

By whom Maj. H. Howard

Period 1 year

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 20th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(625)

2959

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Capt. P. H. B[illegible]'s Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 14th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Name of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was [illegible] to the 11th, the 13th [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed Regiment [illegible] August 20, 1862. [illegible] to K[illegible] Mounted Men and prior to [illegible] 2d (Starnes) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186_

Enlisted:

When _____ 186_

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186_

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the 11th, Clanton, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization in August 20, 1863, with ten companies each. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Cav[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 13th [illegible] Howard's Regiment [illegible] cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate [illegible] 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] Co. of the 8th Cavalry. [illegible] had prior service in the 2d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Book A and [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear- [illegible]

List

of sick [illegible]

from St. Mary's Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.

List dated [illegible]

Disease

Remarks

Book mark

[illegible] Copyist

[illegible]

Rufus Williams

Co. "I", 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee. Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 9 9	20	
2	5 1 7 9 0 7 3	21	
3	1 2 3 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

ROOK MARK ____

See also ____

DUPLICATE

VT 3 Cav. C. S. A.

William C. Walcutt

Pvt Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 28, 1862.
Where Lebanon Va.
By whom Capt. Howard Culpeper
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 125 165

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, was organized in organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Asst Clerk

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

1/1

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. 1, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Artillery [illegible] August 20 1862 with [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Kentucky Tennessee

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. C. Roberts

Pvt. Co. K. [illegible] Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. & May & June 1863.
July & Aug & Sept 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When June 20, 1862.
Where Lib. Ala.
By whom Capt. Saml. Blayton
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Majr. Bryant.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent on 1st Sept 1863

The 4th Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's [illegible] and the 11th and 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] of the men [illegible] Tennessee and [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Roberts
Copyist.

(642)

170 S

Fortson, L. L

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, James.

1706

Ferris, Willis

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferris, Willis

Cumberland E. Ky.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Central Central

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 1 3 8 7 6 7	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. [illegible] Ala.

R. W. Robinson

1st Lt. [illegible] Alabama [illegible]

Age [illegible] years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lee Nashville Tenn Jan 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Lieut Cashill

Period 1 yr.

Traveling to place of rendezvous [illegible] number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $ 130 ; [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

A C Black

(8½) Copyrighted

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared before me George W. White
Obion County } an acting Justice of the Peace for said County
Obion County } Keuen & W. Robinson Lieut & Commander
of Navy of the identical person named in the
above power of Atty that he is the identical person named in the
within power of Atty and that the within instrument of writing
& the power of Atty therein mentioned is a valid agreement
made & executed by said Keuen & W. Robinson
& that he executed the same freely & voluntarily for the uses
& purposes therein mentioned & that he is not in any manner
interested in any Confederate State claim referred to
in the within power of Atty & that he is not in any manner
interested in the Confederate States, that the said power of Atty
was executed on the 17th day of July 1862 and a copy
of the same delivered to the said Keuen & W. Robinson
at the time of the execution thereof

Sworn to and subscribed this 21st day of Oct
1862 before me George W. White Notary Public } E. W. Robinson

Clerk's Office for Obion County

Filed the 21 day of Oct 1862
E. W. Robinson & others
vs
Att. Martin's Claim

Entered on the 6th day of May
Book No. 2 Page 218

Fee ... $ 2.50

Postage ...

Amount ... $ 2.50

The Confederate States of America,

To E. M. Robinson 2nd Lt Ala Cavalry C.S. Mounted Volly

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay as 2 Lieut. Co Capt M Cay Kills Cavalry	May 6th 1862	July 17th	2	11	90	00	213	00	
For myself									
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							213	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maine and to the ——— day of ——— 1861

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj A C Jackson Quar Mr this 21st day of October, 1862, the sum of Two hundred & thirteen 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 213

Forage,

Amount,..$ 213 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

E M Robinson Junior Second Lieut Capt 2d Regt Alabama Cavalry

L708

Robinson, J. R.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, James

Private [illegible]

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	21	
2	3857	22	
3	8576	23	
4	8123	24	
5	8333	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 31st to [illegible], 186 3

Dated Jan. 16, 1863

Enlisted:
When ..... July 1st ....., 186 2
Where ..... Charleston, Tenn.
By whom ..... Capt. Gilliland .....
Period ..... 3 Years .....

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Gilliland .....
To what time ..... Aug. 31, 186 2
Present or absent ..... Present .....
Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry was completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

P

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186-3

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ---- [illegible], 1862.

Where ---- Charleston, S.C.

By whom ---- Capt. [illegible]

Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ---- Capt. Gibbons

To what time ---- [illegible] 31, 1862

Present or absent ---- Present

Remarks: ---- Discharged

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion) was organized [illegible] Battalion Cavalry, was [illegible] Co. [illegible] East on [illegible] with ten companies A to K. Some of the field and prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 3

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was [illegible] the 11th August 20 [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

H.

Johnson Anderson

Pvt. Co. "C" 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Dead dated

Enlisted:
When July 16, 1862.
Where Springfield Va.
By whom Capt. Waller
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Feby 5th
Near Franklin May 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry) was organized in organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

616

Book mark: 1

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. A. Robinson

Pvt. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & June 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Springplace

By whom Jno Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Liberty 9 May 63

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th [illegible] and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as a Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry [illegible] A to K. Some of the men [illegible] Lead [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642) 3000

Confederate Records

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieut to Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 7 7 9 8 0 2	20	
2	5 1 7 8 0 6 1 1	21	
3	6 6 2 2	22	
4	6 7 7 7	23	
5	6 8 8 0	24	
6	6 7 8 2	25	
7	7 0 8 5	26	
8	7 7 2 0	27	
9	7 7 3 2 7 2 1	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also for signature Jas D Weir

Confederate.

Ala.

Pvt Joseph Robinson

Co. Alabama

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn Jan 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Philadelphia Ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $200 Horse equipments

Remarks:

Company Confederate States.

Book mark:

A C Black

(355)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

1st Lt., Capt. J. [illegible] M. Caskill's Co., Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was formerly Capt John McCaskill's Company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and 14th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. G, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regt ... 11th, the ... and as Howard's ... Battalion ... gust 20, 1862 ... had prior ... Cavalry

Book mark ---

(642) ---

3080 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

1

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) [illegible] its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

R

Joseph Robinson

Capt. Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Fairmount Ga.

By whom Capt Calvert

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom ____, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Not Mustered

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. G, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(842) Copyist.

Sowell,

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

R

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Camp [illegible]

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized in August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A number of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(044)

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. D, [illegible] Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copies.

SEPARATE

R 3 Cav. C.S.A.

J. Robinson
1st Lt. Co. B. 3. Regt. Cav. Confd. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers of the
Army of the Confederate States

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death, or
transfer or promotion, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 9 page 440

(835) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Car, C.S.A.

Jos. Robinson (1st Confed)
Co. D 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, Vol. No. 8, page 444.

T. Gay

Copyright

(825)

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 9 3 8 1	20	
2	6 2 5 8	21	
3	6 3 5 7	22	
4	7 7 3	23	
5	7 5 2 9 5 6 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

R 3 Cav C.S.A.

F. Rockholt
I. Co. I. 3 Regt. Cav Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 440

Copyist

(626) 8781

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

R

Name Illegible

1st Lieut., Capt. Thomas S. Rose's Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Illegible, July 3, 1862

Muster-in to date July 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Illegible

By whom Illegible

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. The 3d Regiment was [illegible] and was known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] Company I 3d Regt

Book mark:

Illegible Copyist.

(6525) 2057

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible] 1863

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] and the 11th Sept 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K [illegible] organization Aug 1862 prior service in the [illegible] Regt Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

---

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] cavalry later known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d and a Reg't of Confederate Cavalry, and as Hamilton's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] consolidated its organization Au-gust 20, [illegible] Companies A to K Name of the men had prior service [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

K

F. [illegible]

[illegible]; Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible], Ky.

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regt. [illegible] known as the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and the 11th and 9 Ky. Regiments [illegible] the 11th Regiment [illegible] Tennessee [illegible] 1862 [illegible] to K. [illegible] Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry

[illegible]
Colonel.

(G44) 2000

Confederate

R 3 Cav C.S.A.

Lt. Rockholt

Lt. Co 3 Regt Cav.

Appears on [illegible]

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured: 186

Where captured: Stones River

By whom captured:

When paroled: 186

To what point forwarded:

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No. 1 page 186
(Hd Qrs. Dept. Asst. Adjt. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S N Hamner

Copyist

632

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

R. [illegible]

Francis Forkhold

1 Lt. Co. [illegible] Batln Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 31, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible], Page [illegible]

Copyist

(836) 5700

CONFEDERATE

Private [illegible]

1st [illegible] Cav. W.

Appears on a LIST

of officers, in Wharton's Cavalry Brigade disabled by wounds, etc.

List dated Kolemsville, Dec. 1[illegible] 1863

Present address

Nature of disability Pulmonary disease

Remarks Habits good, Well qualified officer.

Box 46
No. 24

Records.

Copyist.

1 1/2

Evan. Farris.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8	20	
2	6 2 5 1	21	
3	6 3 4 4	22	
4	6 4 3 1	23	
5	6 5 1 3	24	
6	6 6 0 3	25	
7	7 8 9 9	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] R. B. Lankford's Co.,
[illegible]'s Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This company was [illegible] became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidated its organization August 20, 1862, [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] in the 3d Confederate Regiment Partisan Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(955) Copyist.

2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] was known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The [illegible] and the 11th and [illegible] were consolidated as the 3rd Battalion Confederate Cavalry and on [illegible] 1863 were [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book, mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) (Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 -.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 -

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 1st Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --- Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The --- Regiment Confederate --- known as the 11th, the --- and --- Battalions Confederate Cavalry, and as --- Battalion --- and the 11th Battalion --- Organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. Some of the men had prior service in the --- Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(042) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and Hoss[illegible]'s Regiment [illegible] cavalry, and as Howard's Batt[illegible] cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cav[illegible] organized to organize on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1/1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 14th, and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] and the 14th Battalion Alabama [illegible] and reorganization Aug[illegible] 20, 186[illegible] with [illegible] A. K. [illegible] of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

(044)

Copyist.

Private Private

Co. [illegible]; 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0	1	0	3		20
2	0	2	3	9		21
3	0	3	3	0		22
4	0	4	0	2		23
5	0	0	1	3		24
6	0	6	3	12		25
7		7	1			26
8						27
9						28
10						29
11						30
12						31
13						32
14						33
15						34
16						35
17						36
18						37
19						38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Capt. R. P. Lankford's Co.
[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and as the [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was [illegible] Battalion [illegible] consolidated [illegible] reorganization August 20, 1863, [illegible] Company [illegible] K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] Shoulder's Regt. or Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(Copyist.

(955) 2961

(CONFEDERATE.)

A' 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Walker

Pvt. Co. C. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.
date Jan 18 1863

Enlisted:
When May 62, 1862
Where Richmond Va
By whom Maj Estes
Period 2 yrs 5 mos 20 days

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 15th, and 17th and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regt. Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized its organization Aug. 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W H Ellett

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ---, 186[illegible]

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186[illegible].

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 1st and the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. Battalion [illegible] was [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] part 20 [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Reorganization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] also known as the 11th, the 1st [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Hewitt's [redacted] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [redacted] was organized [redacted] and on Oct 20, 1862 [redacted] A. K. Somerville was [redacted] had prior service [redacted] Somerville's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Battalion [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1863, and [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

5000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was organized August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment
(11th, the 1st
and as Howard's
Battalion Alabama
gust 20, 1862,
had prior
Cavalry.

(644)

Copyist.

Fitch, T. E.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant (Private)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20
2	[illegible]	21
3	[illegible]	22
4	[illegible]	23
5	[illegible]	24
6	[illegible]	25
7	[illegible]	26
8	[illegible]	27
9	[illegible]	28
10	[illegible]	29
11	[illegible]	30
12	[illegible]	31
13	[illegible]	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W F Rawlins

Pvt., Co. K, Hoover's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Capt Hoover
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 165

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was organized as an organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Ewing

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt.

W. F. Wells

3 Ala., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 1861.
Where Lee Ala.
By whom Capt. Hasselblayden
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W. F. Wells
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Russell's Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1861, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Wells Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. F. Parham

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.
Oct. Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug. 22, 1862.
Where Ark.
By whom Capt. Isaac Clayton
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bergamt
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured at Chickamauga Sept 20th 1863

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 11th Regiments Confederate Cavalry and as Hannah's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. W. Ellis

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. F. Nelson

Pvt. Co. A 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany. & Feby, 1864.
date Feby 29. 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug. 2d, 1862.
Where Ala.
By whom Capt. J. C. Carter
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bingham
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured at Johnsonville Tenn. Nov. 28. 1862.

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Consolidation And prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Elam

3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. F. Nixon

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28th to June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt Clayton
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded at Chancellorsville May 3rd 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Evans
Copyist.

(642) 3060

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 14, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 183, sheet 3.

[illegible]

(Sig.) [illegible] Supt.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible] 186 3.

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured

When paroled 186 .

To what point forwarded [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Dept of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2 [illegible] 3

(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

[illegible]

(8½)

Confederate.

Appear[illegible]

Prisoners of War

received at M[illegible] Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Discharged: [illegible], 186 .

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible]

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

(800) [illegible]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible].

Date when captured [illegible], 1863.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent [illegible].

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11.

(100)

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn., during five days ending Jan. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Hd. Dept. Cumberland Office Prov. Q.
Nashville Tenn Jan 14, 1864.

Where captured Charleston S.C.

When captured Dec 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls
110; above 3

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. S. A.

3 Regt

Wm F. Roden

Pvt Co. K 3 Regt. Confd. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from [illegible] Kentucky [illegible]

[illegible] July 17, 1863

Received Headquarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, July 17, 1863

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

Dec 24, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of sheets 2 C. J. B. Finnell Comm

383

(62.0)

Confederate.

[illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from [illegible], Ky.

Roll dated Head Quarters Rock Island Barracks, [illegible], 1864.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

63

(6396)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.

, Co. , Reg't

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, I., transferred for exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, March 2, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

120

(6356) Copyist.

1715

Roden William H

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roden W. H.

Co. [illegible] 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also [illegible]
Horse Bill

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Capt. F. M. [illegible]'s Company.
[illegible] Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently [illegible] Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(C2S) Copyist.

2969

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. , C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186-.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th. [illegible] and Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. and the 11th and 20 Howard's Battalion [illegible] organization as Battalion Artillery [illegible] K. Some of the men [illegible] had ten companies [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(6C) 2000

Rogers, Enoch.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.
]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-11-8893	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed "Roll [illegible] A and I, G, O, Aug 23 1864"

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

2940

Brown, C. C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178266	21	
2	4237	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]
[illegible] Sept. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1862.

Where Camp Blackburn, Ga.

By whom [illegible] Howard

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Ward's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 18th, and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] August 30, 1864, [illegible] its organization August [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

2900

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. , 11 Batt'n Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186 .

Date of appointment Oct 17 1862

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 28th, the 54th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was [illegible] on [illegible] 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] Many of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copy of.

(648)

2929

R 3 Cav. C.S.A.

J. B. Rogers
1st Lt. Co. G 3-Regt Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

[illegible] Commissioned Officers [illegible]
[illegible] Confederate States

Date of appointment [illegible], 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion [illegible]

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 440

(856)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 11 Batt'n. **Ala.**

J. K. Rogers
1Lt. Co. I. 11 Batt'n. Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 17, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 57, page 11

Copyist

(635)

5769

Rogers, Elias

A

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers C. G.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ——

Number of personal papers herein ——

BOOK MARK

See also E. H. Conway (Cook)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. F. M. [illegible]'s Company.
---, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

---, 186?.

Muster-in to date ---, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Infantry.

Book mark: ---

[illegible] Copyist.

(675) 160

Pvt. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178809	20	
2	8	21	
3	8	22	
4	8	23	
5	8	24	
6	8	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

K

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
[redacted] H[redacted]'s Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted] 1862.

Muster-in to date [redacted] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted] 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company [illegible] became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Clanton's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] (Copyist.

(655) 2050

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized at Tuscumbia, Ala., August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th August 20, 1863, were [illegible] companies A [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

(642) ----------

Copyist.

3(m)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] by the 21st, the Legislature of Alabama [illegible] Confederate Army [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862. [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

C. S. ___ Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears ___

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.*

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186_.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent? _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was formed by the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d ___ Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll informed ___ Reel (A 1241 6 0) Aug 23, 1904

Book mark: _____

(642) _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]
Co. G - 8th Confd. Cav

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in U. S. Gen. Hosp. No. 4, and Military Prison Hosp., Chattanooga, Tenn., during the month of January, 1864.

List dated [illegible], 186

Date of admission [illegible], 186

Date of death [illegible], 186

Cause of death

Where buried Chattanooga

Place of capture [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

25

(6896) [illegible] Copyist

Private

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 5 9 9 9 2	20	
2	5 1 5 5 5 7 1	21	
3	5 1 5 5 5 8	22	
4	5 9 9 9	23	
5	5 5 5 5	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. P. Adams

Pvt. Co. K. Ho[illegible] Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. Aug. 22, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 22, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Samuel Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and [illegible] cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] Howard's Battalion, [illegible] consolidated to 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A. H. Evans Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. W. Rogers

F Co. M. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31st 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lee Ala
By whom Capt Paul Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Chapman
To what time Nov 61, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(C42) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 3 Cav. C. S. A.

F. P. Rogers

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
Oct & Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Ala
By whom Capt Mahaffey
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bozeman
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 17th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862 [illegible] Co. K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Elliott

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. P. Rogers

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 186--.
Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Ft Morgan
By whom Capt. Graham
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was raised as organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. M. Elrod
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. F. Raggens

Pvt. Co. K 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 to June 30, 1864.
Aug & June 30/64

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt Calaway
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gilbreath
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 16th, and 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. W. Elliott
Copyist.

(642)

1723

Rowland, T. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowland, Thomas H.

R. T. R. C. S.

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate | Confederate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rolls - C. S.

Smith, James.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J J Works

Cor. Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 30, 1863.
Jan & Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 11, 1863.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom Capt Sam Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Never Paid
To what time ____, 186__.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment of Cobb's Cavalry, and as Howard's battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] organization August 20 1863 with [illegible] Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ____

A H Elliott
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. J. Evans

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Jan 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1863.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom R. Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt D. S. Reese Co K Regt Comp Cav July 13 1863 by Order of Genl Wheeler

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard & Hutchinson Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard & Hutchinson Confederate Cavalry and the Consolidation Am Battalion & Clarke Cavalry [illegible] Some of the men [illegible] with [illegible] A few [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in the 24th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

C.H. Ellis

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 1st and [illegible] and an Howard's Battalion Alabama [illegible] gust 20, 1862; [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

R

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3rd Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] completed its organization in August [illegible] Co. A. to K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

(682) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: Deserted Sept 2nd 1863.

-1726-

Robt. Thomas

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robt. Thomas.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	7	8	3	7	20
2		5	3	3	3	8	21
3		5	6	2	3	8	22
4		5	7	2	3	1	23
5		5	7	2	3	1	24
6		5	7	2	3	1	25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

F.

_____

_____ Company, _____ Regt. Conf'd Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186_

Muster-in to date _____, 186_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] and [illegible] Confederate Army. [illegible] Some of the men had been [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Captain.

(0551) 2957

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) [illegible]

3 Cav. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 1st Regiment Confederate [illegible] was as the 16th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The organization the Secession Alabama Cavalry [illegible] K. Name of the men June 20 1862 will be [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. 2 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

_____, 1864

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment _____ formerly (also known as the 11th, Col. [illegible] and Howard's Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment of Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama _____ organized [illegible] August 20, 1862, with _____ K. Some of the men had prior service in _____ Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on Regt Confed. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 31, 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] 31, 864

When

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186 .

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 22, 1863

The 3d Regt. [illegible] Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] August 20, 1863, when [illegible] companies [illegible] to K [illegible] organization [illegible] and prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1042) [illegible] Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters received at Nashville, Tenn.
May 11, 1865, from [illegible]ville, Ala.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept [illegible] Office Pro. Mar.
Gen., Nashville May 11 1865

Residence

When reported , 186

Where reported

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept [illegible] the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 693.

(6395)

Copyist.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Confederate Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2	[illegible]	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. L. W. Lynch's Company,
---, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----------

---------- ----------, 1862.

Muster-in to date ----------, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 1862.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Remarks: ----------

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A[illegible] Cavalry. It was organized on August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

---, Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company.
---, Hoover's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862.

Not Listed

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Camp Mound City
By whom Capt. W. Lynch
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred to Gen'l Hospital
Corinth Miss

---

*This company, [illegible] known as the [illegible] Cavalry. The 3d Regt was [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] and as Hoover's [illegible] Pettigrew's [illegible] just as this [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. C. Duncan
Copyist.

(842) 2005

Parks. C. C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook. John.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---; 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry was organized August 20 1861 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.
[illegible] 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 18th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. 1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] R. Bell Maxon

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Apl 30 Sept 62 ..... 186 .
Dated Dec 3 62.

Enlisted:
When ..... June 15 ..... 186 2
Where ..... Lebanon Tenn
By whom ..... Capt Reese
Period ..... 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom ..... J. S. Divine
To what time ..... 30 Apl 186 2

Present or absent ..... Absent
Remarks: Absent sick since 2d Aug 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 20th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated by order dated August 20th 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Members of the num had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Lee Maxon

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The _____ known as the 11th, the _____ Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's _____ Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion _____ of its organization August 20 18__ _____ A. & K. Some of the men had prior _____ Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

By ..... Co. ... 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Dec. 31 to June 30, 186 4.
Mar. 4. June 30 186 4

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Deserted Sept 20. 1863

The 3d Regiment ... Cavalry ... known as the 11th, the 12th, and ... K ... Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's ... Battalion Alabama ... Cavalry and the 11th ... gust 20, 1862, ... organization. Au... had prior service ... A. to K. ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) ..... Copyist.

1731

Carr, Isaac

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 178	5	1
2	6247	21	
3	6373	22	
4	6 7 3 4	23	
5	6 5 1 21	24	
6	6 6 7 8	25	
7	7 6 3 2 6 8 1 5	26	
8	7 6 3 6 7 7 1 2	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, } Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----, 186-.

Muster-in to date ----, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----, 186-.

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Remarks: ----

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th and 15th Battalions Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry) was completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of pris[illegible] forwarded from Franklin, Tenn., to Brig. Gen. Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville, Tenn.

Where captured Columbia, Tenn.

When captured July 2nd, 1863.

Remarks Escaped from Guard House while [illegible]

13 Army Corps Reg N 19 [illegible]

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] was [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] of its organization August 20, 1862, [illegible] A. & K. Siege of the men had prior [illegible] 2[illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, the 11th and as [illegible] Battalion Confederate [illegible] 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed [illegible] Companies A to K [illegible] of the men [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. C, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, consolidated as the 11th Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, consolidated [illegible] August 20, 1862, and [illegible] Confederate Army. Many of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---- 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---- 186-.
Where ----
By whom ----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ---- 186-.

Present or absent ----
Remarks: ----

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was designated as the 11th, the 1st and Hawkins's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hawkins's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, organized by consolidation August 20, 1864, with ten companies. A, K, [illegible] of the men had previously served in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

When discharged ..... . 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page .....

Copyist.

(699)

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Date 1864.

Forward to Register of Letters Received, page 16

(639)

Confederate

Name

Oath of Allegiance

Place

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks

Number

1793

(660)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. from
Nashville, Tenn

Roll dated Louisville, Ky. ——, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

Copyist

(5000)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans and forwarded from Winchester.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn., [illegible] No. 48

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2:

(839)

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to [illegible] from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Aug. 5, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

2653 sheet 2

Copyrt.

(6396)

Confederate.

Co. Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes Hair Complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at F [illegible] from Camp

Clay [illegible] May 1 1865

Roll dated [illegible] 1865

Where captured: [illegible] 1865

When captured:

Remarks:

Number [illegible]

85; sheet

Copyist.

(4396)

Confederate

Appears on the register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pvt. C. S.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pvt. C. S.

Pvt. Private

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 1 2 7 8 1 3

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible] Capt. John Oates' [illegible] Cavy.
Howard's Batt. [illegible] Cavy.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Springfield La.

[illegible] day 16, 1862.

Muster in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 1862.

Where Springfield La.

By whom Jno. Oates

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This [illegible] ment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regt. [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Infantry [illegible] gust 20, 1862 [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark:

(655) [illegible]

1862 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was composed as follows: the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized at Tullahoma August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], Col. [illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Regt. Confederate Cavalry. and as the 11th and as Howard's Regt. [illegible] Battalion Virginia Battalion Artillery [illegible] first [illegible] 186[illegible] with [illegible] Co. K. Some of the men had [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

(6444) Copyist.

2000

CONFEDERATE

Name a[illegible]

Register

of C[illegible] from
Geor[illegible] the
Offic[illegible] the Confederate States [illegible] the
War D[illegible]ment:

By wh[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported [illegible]

When returned

Number of settlements

Certificate

Report

Am[illegible]

By wh[illegible]

No[illegible]

Alien[illegible]

Confed. Ar[illegible], Chap[illegible]

Oats Co
Howard's
Co Florida Ga. Batt.
Cavy

State of Georgia [illegible] County.

ON THIS [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], personally appeared before me the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, Marguna C Roper who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says, that she is the widow of William B Roper deceased, who was a Private of Captain Gates Company, Regiment of Battalion of volunteers, commanded by Colonel Howard, in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said William B Roper entered the service at Macon in county and State of Georgia on or about the 11 day of May 186[illegible], and died at Macon, on or about the 15 day of September 186[illegible] leaving a Widow and two children

That she makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said William B Roper at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as Private aforesaid

Sworn to and subscribed before me, Marguna C. Roper mark

Capt. (Signed) Barrett J.P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me a justice of the peace, as aforesaid Sarah A Evatt who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn says, on oath, that she is well acquainted with Marguna Roper the claimant, and also well knew for 27 years William B Roper the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Marguna C Roper, the claimant, as to her relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of her knowledge and belief, and that she is wholly disinterested.

Sarah A Evatt

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

Capt. [illegible] Barrett J.P.

(Signed) J. P.

State of Georgia, Bibb County, to-wit:

I HEREBY certify that Capt. Abarrett the gentleman, before whom the foregoing affidavits of Marguna C Roper and Sarah A Evatt were to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a justice of the peace in and for said county and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of County Court, this 22nd day of January Anno Domini, eighteen hundred sixty-three

[SEAL]

Clerk of County Court.

Daniel P Mann Clk & Coty

No such Lieut. Cullen as Howard,

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Lieut 2nd 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of Wm B.

Thompson late Privt of Captain Cole's

Company Howard's Georgia, Regiment Ga Battn

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died 15th Sept 1862

Bell

Chief Div. Deceased Soldiers.

1795

Reds. William C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reds. C. - 4.

Tenn. C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 7 4 3 2 3 6	20	
2	3 1 3 3	21	
3	3 3 4 6	22	
4	3 4 1 4	23	
5	4 4 7 2	24	
6	7 6 3 3 7 7 6 7	25	
7	7 6 3 4 3 6 3	26	
8	7 6 3 3 6 3 1 7	27	
9	7 6 3 3 6 3 4 8	28	
10	7 3 4 7 4 6 7 3	29	
11	7 6 6 3 3 6 7 4	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also Illinois, Pvt., 7 (Smith's) Tennessee

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. F. M. Ferris's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----

Muster-in to date ----

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized ----

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Remarks: ----

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Organized and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, composed of the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th South's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

(Cat.)

2760 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

This [illegible] was known as the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Regiment, and became cavalry, and as the 11th Battalion [illegible] consisted of companies A and B Scouts of the most [illegible] Scouts of Beauregard's command [illegible] (over)

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Cav. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. A 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
Died [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized for organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24th Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co., Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

[redacted] ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The organization As- Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] organization As- guet 20 1864, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj. Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro. Mar Genl., Nashville, Nov 7, 1863

Where captured: Wilkinsons Cross

When captured: Sept 17, 1863.

Remarks:

*Certificate [illegible] by R. M. Goodwin, Capt, A. Asst. Pro. Mar Gen[illegible] that the prisoners were forwarded to [illegible] Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 5, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville Tenn., Roll No 98; sheet [illegible]

(8396) Copyist.

Confederate.

R 3 Lav C.S.A

Wm. L. Ross
Pvt. Co. A. 3 Kent. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters from the rebel army who have taken the oath of allegiance, released at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1863

Roll dated Not dated

186

Came to our lines:

Where Near Walker Co. Ga

When Sept 17 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 486.

B. J. S. Truesdale

Copyist.

(6880)

Confederate.

Appears on the Register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured:

Where captured:

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1 page
(Hd Qrs. Inspector General, Nashville, Tenn.

(689)

Confederate.

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War.

Department of the

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1, page
(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General), Nashville, Tenn.

(849)

(Confederate.)

K. 3 Cav. C. S.

W. V. Rose.
Lieut. Co. K. 3 Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Mc Elmurrays Cove,

When captured Sept. 1[illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

96; about 1

(5200) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military P[illegible] Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863, from N[illegible]ville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] 186

Number of roll

7103 above

(6906)

Copyist.

1737

R. J. Hunt.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-178-4995	20	
2	5-178	21	
3	5-3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also E. J. Hunt, Pvt. Co. A

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

1

[redacted]

[redacted] } Capt. F. M. Corn's Company.
} Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lee near Corinth
June 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8, 1862.

Where Camping Ridge Mississippi

By whom Capt Corn

Period 2 yrs. 6 mos.

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization on June 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Kentucky Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

W. H. Armitage Compiled.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Ward

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and on [illegible] 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1863, [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

[illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 12th and 17th [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion, Alabama [illegible] part of 1862, with [illegible] and [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

1928

Robinson, Alex

Co. -, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

74

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	8	9
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]. Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of Field and Staff officers, of the organization named above, submitted for appointment.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 14th, the [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] completed its organization August 20 [illegible] Co. K & one of the men had [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Compiler.

(652) 3901

(CONFEDERATE)

F, 3 Car Mo=
Capt D. Rutherford
Adjt 3 Regt Mo Cav

Name appears on

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in service or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born Not returned.

When deceased Dec 3, 1862

Where and from what cause. Killed in battle before Murfreesboro

Amount of money left None

Effects None

In whose charge Not returned

When received Mar 9, 1863.

Number of certificate

Remarks:

---

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 5, page 201

(926) A S Douglas
Capt.

Rothrock N.D.

Agent. Indian Affairs Dept.

Adjutant 8/111. Conf Cavalry (Rebel)

Vou No 15 Abst. B. 1862

C. D. Holbrook

For services rendered &c.

Dollars 32.00

Paid 19th of March 1862

C. Huff

The Confederate States

To A. D. Rothrock Dr

1862.	Dollars.	Cents.
Feby. 21st For Forrage Rendered as Agent of the Subsistence Department from the 21st Feby 1862 to 29th Feby 1862 8 Eight Days @ $4.00	32.	00

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

John F. Sharpe
Capt. A.C.S. ~~Quartermaster~~.

Received at Decatur Ala the 19th of March 1862. of J. F. Sharpe A.C.S. ~~Quartermaster~~. C.S. Army the sum of Thirty Two — Dollars and + Cents, in full of the above Account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

A. D. Rothrock

1739

Private C. S. A.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fouland, Thomas H.

1737

Private A. Y.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forland, Lewis H.

Private Texas Rl

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 2 6 0	20	
2	7 3 7 1	21	
3	7 4 2 3	22	
4	7 5 0 3	23	
5	7 5 0 3	24	
6	7 6 1	25	
7	7 7 7 7	26	
8	7 7 1 1	27	
9	7 8 0 0 3 8	28	
10	7 7 7 7	29	
11	7 8 0 2 2 3 3	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

16 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible] D. Pope's Company,
[illegible] Battn. Caulfield's Cav.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp of Smith's Mill
May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp of Smith

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company [illegible] 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment composed of companies known as the 11th, the 16th and Howard's Battalion, and became Cavalry. Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th joined 20 Dec., with ten companies [illegible] Regiment of the men and prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. M. Leonard

2d Lt., Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Hood's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to Aug 31, 1862.
dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862.
Where Tullahoma Tenn.
By whom Lt Col Jas. K. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 1st and 11th Regiments Confed. Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confed. Cavalry, and the 11th and 1st Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 2002

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

Capt. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick

The 3d Regt. of Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th [illegible] Regt. of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Hemphill's Regt. of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A [illegible] organization as Company K. Some of the men first go into [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. M. Howard

1st Lt. Co. E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 1863, 186 3.
Dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 2, 186 2.
Where Camp Claiborne
By whom Col J. H. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20 [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Ireland

Pvt. Co. E. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1862.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured Oct 15, 1863, Maryville, Tenn.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Carroll
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E 3 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was organized in January, 1862, from the 11th [illegible] and Howard's Battalion [illegible] the 11th and Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August [illegible] had four companies in the 2d [illegible] (cavalry).

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where Cleveland Tenn.
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th [illegible] and thereafter Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and as Forrest's Regiment Cavalry) [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A. & K. Sanders [illegible] had power to [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark;

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Application for Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp

Arrested

Where

When

Received

When

Whence

By whose

Description

Height

Eyes

Complexion

Date of

Remarks

Camp Chase

Register No.

page

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island [illegible]

Camp [illegible]

Roll dated Headquarters [illegible]

Ill. [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

87

(4595)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for exchange March 20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indorsed [illegible] March [illegible], 1865 [illegible] Wheat, of Jno E Ma[illegible] [illegible] U S A [illegible] ten hundred [illegible] ending thirt[illegible] W H Ha[illegible]

Number of ro[illegible]

123 sheet

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible]

Name [illegible]

Oath of Allegiance

to the [illegible] subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the [illegible] and year set opposite [illegible] respective names.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible], height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

[illegible] Sept. 1864.

Remarks:

Intermediate [illegible] Tennessee who have taken the oath [illegible] at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Number of [illegible]

938 sheets [illegible]

1866. Copyist.

Tenn.

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. C.

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Frazier

Co. K, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 & Apl. 30, 1863.

Dated Apl. 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10., 1863.

Where Scratch Prairie

By whom Lt. Moore

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll.

Died at hospital in Chattanooga

Apl. 23, 1863.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and an Unnamed [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K, [illegible] the men had prior service [illegible] Cavalry. Regiment: Tennessee

Book mark:

(842) L. E. Lyles

Copyist.

1862

Fulcher - C. S. A.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fowler. C. S. A.

1743

Ewell's C. & S.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutis's C. & S.

Rooks. Thomas

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rooks. Thomas.

Enlisted Men

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fed. C. S.

Ellis' Texas. 3

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis' T. 3.

Private

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1790774	20	
2	C 1721	21	
3	C 2661	22	
4	C 3310	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

[illegible] MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3 Cav. | C.S.A.

A. G. Russell

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & July, 1864.
Aug. & Sept 3d 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 2, 1863.
Where Lebanon
By whom Lt. M. M. Nicholson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. B. Chapman
To what time Aug 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since the 22d of Feb 1864.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Harrison's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the Fourth Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: -

A. G. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Ala Hussey

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Also Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1863.
Where Reb Ala
By whom Lt W M Newman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without
Leave since Feb 20 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Hewlett's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A H Evans

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1) 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized in August 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. G. Mason

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 2 to June 30, 1864.
Aug. June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feby 2, 1863.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. Clayton
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryan
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th and 16th Tennessee Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) was organized its organization August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. Mason

(642) Copyist.

Tennessee

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Virgil V. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	8	9
2	7	9	0
3		0	1
4		0	2
5		0	3
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

CLERK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

R

C. H. Russell

5 Sgt. K. Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 2d, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 2d, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala.
By whom Capt Francis Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, $2 00 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was [illegible] Companies A to K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Edwards Copyist.

(642) 2934

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. A. Wamble

Co. K, 3 Regt. 11th Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 31 1862 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Last Muster Dec. 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 2, 1862.
Where Ashville
By whom Capt. Adam Coleman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Markham
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Battalions as Hamilton's Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Hannah's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion A. [illegible] consolidated as organization August 20 1863, with Field and Staff officers A. K. Wamble of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

R

C. A. Russell

Pvt. Co. A, Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Aug. 20 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. B. Clayton
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryant
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured at Charleston, Tenn. Dec. 28 1863.

The 3d [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 4th [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] completed its organization April [illegible] 1863. Some of the men had [illegible] Co. A, K. Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Ellcon Copyist.

(642) 500

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. A. Russell

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.
Cards Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Talladega
By whom Capt. Clayton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom May 13 Current
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent William Sick
since 29 Jan 1864

The [illegible] 11th [illegible] and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20 [illegible] had pr[illegible] Cavalry)

Book mark:

C. A. Russell
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. A. Russell

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 2nd to June 30, 186-.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. S. Labaylon
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryan
To what time Oct 30, 186?.

Present or absent
Remarks: Wounded at Murfreesboro Jan 2d 1863

The 3d Regiment ... cavalry (also known as the 11th, the last ... a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's ... Regiment Cavalry and the 11th Battalion ... and its organization August 20, 1862, with ... A to K. Some of the men had prior service ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. A. Russell
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Muster Roll

Rutherford, R

Co. D., 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178672	20	
2	6733	21	
3	6836	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C. C. Rutherford

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 1862 to Jan 1 1863.
dated Jan 10 1863

Enlisted:
When August, 186 .
Where Crossville Ala
By whom J. McClanahan
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Oct 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on furlough
since

This [illegible] was known as the 11th [illegible] Howard's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, and as a Battalion Confederate [illegible] and the 11th Regiment Cavalry [illegible] to organization August 30, 1862, with [illegible] A to K [illegible] of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

C. C. Rutherford

Copyist.

1642 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hu[illegible]'s Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cav[illegible] and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(842) Copyist.

Private C.S.A.

Co. A 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 1 3 6	20	
2	3 3 6 2	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 3

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1865.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3rd Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] and as Hawkins's [illegible] was [illegible] and 1st Battalion [illegible] was completed [illegible] Companies A to K [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Confederate States [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Compared

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. 11, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186?.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186?.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 31 186?.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(042)

175

Ezl. Thomas

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Geo. S. Thomas.

Chas. H. Fr

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178610	21	
2	6245	22	
3	6345	23	
4	6545	24	
5	65	25	
6	6545	26	
7	6545	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

ROOK MARK

See also Wm H Ryan, 3 Confederate Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partisan Rangers) was organized at organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Squadron, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(655) 2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 5th Regiment Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry as the 5th and as Hamilton's Battalion as the 1st Battalion. Organized its organization as A to K August 20, 1862 with ten companies. Names of companies had prior to that time Smith's Regiment Partisan Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186__.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186__.
Where ____
By whom ____
Period ____

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____
Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewyett's [illegible] Regiment Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____
Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry; completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks ---

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(6462)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. W. Lucas

Lt. Co. D, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

June [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks Deserted Jan 22 65

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9. 186

Where captured

When captured , 186 3

Remarks:

1863.

* Inclosement on [illegible] Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to [illegible] from being attacked by Guerrillas

Hd Qrs Prov Mar Gen'l Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 600; sheet

(2206) Captain

Sebastian, William H.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 7 8 1 4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

2d Lieut. 2d Battalion

Pvt. Co. "F," John Oates' Company,
Harrod's Battn Cavalry.*

Age ..... years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga

May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When ..... May 16, 186 .
Where Athens Place Ga
By whom Capt Oates
Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st, and Hawkins') was organized Confederate Cavalry, and as Harrod's Battalion, [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(655) Copyist.

1754

Sanford Sid

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanford Sid

Surgeon's Card

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. E. ---.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, was organized June 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 3d Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) 2971 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Regt [redacted] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted] 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted] 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 17th and Howard's Regiment Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate [redacted] and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [redacted] organization August 20 1862 with ten companies, A [redacted] of the men had prior service in the 2d [redacted] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Copyist.

(642) 3960

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 4th as the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalions Confederate Cavalry and the organization Battalions. A regiment completed its organization August 31, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the members had been with Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 12th, the 15th, and 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewett's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

(642) ----------

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] Cav. Ala.

Isaac Samples
Lt 1 Regt C. S. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to before J. G. Parkhurst Col and Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept Cumb. at Nashville, Tenn., May 15, 1865

Place of residence Jackson Co. Ala
Complexion Fair ; hair Dark
Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 8 in.
Where surrendered Stevenson, Ala
When surrendered May 13 , 1865.
Subscribed to oath May 15 , 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Rel. of Prisoners of war, who voluntarily surrendered themselves took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 2. 2.

R. W. Pearson
Copyist

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jesse Samply

Pvt., Co. J, 3rd Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Dec 18, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks: Detailed in Kelly's Cav. Div.

Roll No.

Copyist.

Sanford C. E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized as a regiment August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(655) [illegible]

Copyist.

2059

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized in Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 24960

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Regt [redacted] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted
When [redacted], 1862.
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 1863.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] Regiment [redacted] was also known as the 11th, the 1st and [redacted] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [redacted] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [redacted] its organization August 20, 1862, with [redacted] A to K. Name of the men had prior service in the [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 14th, and the 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. G. 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate ---, also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate ---alry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, was ---ed to organization August 20, 186-, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d ---'s Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Roll indorsed: Received ---, Aug. 23, 1864.

Book mark: ---

---

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jesse Gamply

Pvt Co [illegible] Conf Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To April 1st, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll No. 2270

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jesse Samply

Pvt. Co. G. 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Dec 1, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jesse Samply

Pvt. Co. C, 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

241

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jesse Bamply

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

ROLL

of non commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at [illegible] during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed [illegible]

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 1-31, 1864.
To [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 2771

Morrell
Copyist.

Sanders, J. F.

1st

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, J. F.

Sams, F M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. John D. [illegible] Cav.
Howard's Battn [illegible] Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp at Lowndesboro, Ala.
May 16 186 2

Muster-in to date May [illegible] 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 186 2

Where Camp at Lowndesboro

By whom Maj. J. K. Howard

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Co. A, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] the men gust 20, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(655)

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. John D. Pegue's Company,
H[illegible] Battn. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---

Where ---, 186-

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 24 Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies. Co. K, [illegible] Organization Aug. 20, 1862. Many of the men had prior service in the 1st Confederate [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

2862 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

( )

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Oct 18, 1863
dated Jan 18, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom Col A R Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Absent without
leave

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and Howard's Battalion [illegible] organization Battalion Cavalry [illegible] August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

_____
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. W. H. Harris

Capt. , Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 1863.
Dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---- Nov ---- 1862.
Where ---- Columbia Tenn
By whom ---- Col J. H. Howard
Period ---- 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ---- 1863.

Present or absent ----
Remarks: Enrolled
March 21, 1863.

The 3d K[illegible] was known as the 11th, the 1st and 11th was consolidated and as Howard's Battalion, and on August 20, 1863 was [illegible] 1st and 11th Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Harris Copyist.

(642) (over)

Appears

Roll

of [illegible] Nashville, Tenn. upon [illegible] allegiance

Roll [illegible]

Place of [illegible] Mt. Elmore Cove

Time of [illegible] Sept 12, 1863.

Remarks

*Indorsement [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. [illegible] Dept. of the Cumberland

Nashville, Tenn., [illegible] No. 482; sheet 1

(6886)

[illegible]

Capt.

Confederate.

Prisoners of War.

Confederate.

U. S. A.

Appears on the register

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured ..... 186 3.

Where captured .....

By whom captured .....

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded .....

.....

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1 page [illegible]
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

Sanders F. L.

Co A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

F. A. Sanders

Cpl. , Capt. Howard's Rees' Company, Howard's Regt's Confed. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Ruby, Near Charleston, S.C. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where Camp Ruby, near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks: Substitute for Henry E. Sullivan

*This company subsequently became Company I 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Battalion Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Cavalry. In consolidation the latter became Company A. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(6855) Copyright

1907

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Regt [redacted] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186-.

Enlisted:
When [redacted] 186-
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted] 186-

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] was on the 11th, 12th, and Howard's Battalion [redacted] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [redacted] Alabama Cavalry [redacted] must go back with ten companies [redacted] had prior service in the 3d [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 20, 1863.
Aug. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Upon its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

Company Muster Roll

of the [redacted]

for [redacted] 186[redacted]

Aug Sec 31 1863

Enlisted

When [redacted] 186[redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark [redacted]

[redacted]

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted: [illegible]

When ---- 186 .

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ---- 186 .

Present or absent ----

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regt [illegible] 11th, the 1st [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] gust 20 1862 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: ----

(642) [signature] Captain.

3060

Sanders Henry

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion) ... and the 11th ... Battalion Alabama ... Cavalry ... Kentucky ... Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

The [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, organized [illegible] August 20, 1862, and [illegible] to K[illegible] Many of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] reorganization August 20, 1862 with [illegible] Co. B. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured 186

Where captured . . . . .

Disposition . . . . .

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page . . . .

(63)

Appears on a

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, T

When

When released

How disposed

Remarks:

Knoxville

(Copyist.

Commenced

Prisoners of War

When

Discharged

Term

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky.

Register No. [illegible]

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1, page 13

(659)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky. Military Prison during the two days ending Dec. 31, 1862.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Jan 1, 1863

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

103 ; sheet

(6396)

Copyist

Confederate.

S : 6 c. A.

Henry Sanders
Pvt. Co. I 3 Regt. Confd. Inf.

Appears on

R... of Prisoners of War:

forwarded [illegible] Ky. [illegible] Island.
Dec. 31, 18[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] Prisoners Depot, Kentucky.
[illegible] Dec. 31, 18[illegible]

Where captured near Knoxville
Tenn

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks.

Nov. [illegible]
360: sheet 10 Co. I 3rd Ky Cavalry

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., [illegible] Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., July 10, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of Pris.

62

Capt.

(6336)

(Confederate)

1 3 65

Private Sanders
Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks transferred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
March 15, 1865.

Where captured Kingsville

When captured Dec 3, 1863

Remarks:

122

(13-6)

Copyist

Smith's 2

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's 2

Sanders, J. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, J. C.

Sanders C. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Co. Ala.
Mounted

D. F. Sinclair

Pvt Capt McCaskill's Co, Alabama
Mounted Vols.*

Age years

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn. June 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles,

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $120; horse equipments

Remarks:

* This company was mustered into the 9th Regiment Confederate [illegible]

Book mark:

A. C. Black

(6/56)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. John McCrackin's Co.,
Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 2
not taken

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

---

*This company was formerly Capt. John McCrackin's company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organized on August 20, 1862 with ten companies. A few of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3d Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. J. Smallen

B. C. A. 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where Nashville
By whom Cheatham
Period 3yr

Last paid:
By whom M. Cannon
To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not Paid
Remarks: Witness his X mark

The 3d Regiment Confederate Infantry was known as the 1st and 2d Regiments Confederate Cavalry. The 1st and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalion Confederate Cavalry were consolidated to form the 4th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, composed of four companies, A to K. Some of the men enlisted in 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Elliott
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Captured [illegible]
Paroled

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862, and its organization was had prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

Sanders, Tom

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---- 186 -

Enlisted:
When ---- 186 -
Where ----
By whom ----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ---- 186 -

Present or absent ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted], 186 .

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

The 3d Regt. [redacted] also known as the 11th, the [redacted] Cavalry, and as the [redacted] and the 11th Battalion [redacted] August 20, 1862, [redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry.

[redacted] organization Au- [redacted] Some of the men [redacted] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [redacted]

(942) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. C, 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 1861.

Enlisted:
When ---, 1863.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confed[illegible] as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regt[illegible] the 11th and as Howard's Battal[illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry[illegible] ust 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K[illegible] had prior service in the 2d[illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

A[illegible] Register of

Prisoners of War

at K[illegible] Tenn.

W[illegible]

Wh[illegible] 186[illegible]

How [illegible] 186[illegible]

Rema[illegible]

Knoxville [illegible] Register No. 2: page

(Sig.)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured 186

Disposition

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn. Register No. 1; page

(639)

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio,

When 1864.

Where

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes hair complexion

Date of deposition 1864.

Remarks

Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 16

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured [illegible]

Fever

When received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Died [illegible], 1864.

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No. 2, page 115

(639)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware ... Camp
Chase, Ohio, ... Mar ... 1

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of ...

25 sheet

(630b)

Confederate.

Appears on a [illegible]

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort [illegible], Del.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Date of death [illegible]

Disease [illegible]

Remarks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 561, page [illegible]

Confederate.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from April 1 to 15, 1864.

Report dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When joined station , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll

2143 about

(684) Copyist

Landin, Tid

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Capt. McCaskill's Mounted — Ala.

A. J. Smallwood

Pvt. Capt. McCaskill's Mounted [illegible]

Age [illegible] years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nashville Tenn Jan 4 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 25 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year.

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $135 : horse equipments

Remarks:

---

* This company was organized at Arkadelphia, Clark County, Arkansas, and was mustered into the Confederate service at Camp Nashville, Tenn., January 4, 1862.

Book mark:

---

(865) R C Black

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Capt. John McCaskill's Co.,
Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---, 186 .

To what time ---

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. ---, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 18th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized and the 11th August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(662)

Signal Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 1867.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [redacted] known as the 11th [redacted] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [redacted] and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry [redacted] Organization August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Confederate.

Name appears as signer

Oath of Allegiance

to the [illegible] before R[illegible] Gen'l. D[illegible] at the [illegible] 1865.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion Fair Hair [illegible]

Eyes Grey Height ft. 10 in

Volunteered or [illegible] 1865

Deserted [illegible] 1865

Where to report [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumbd, Nashville, Tenn. [illegible] 574. sheet 2

[illegible] Capt.

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear on a monthly

Register

of surgical cases

in Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.

Register dated

. 186 .

Age years.

Occupation

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Remarks

Book mark

(83)

Copyist.

Hankins, Frank

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.
]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hankins, Frank

Baldwin, Ezra

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ---, 186[illegible].

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186[illegible].

Present or absent ---

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 11th, and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20 1862 with [illegible] Co. B. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---------, 186-.
Where ---------
By whom ---------.
Period ---------

Last paid:
By whom ---------
To what time ---------, 186-.

Present or absent ---------

Remarks: ---------

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Sam. F. Hill

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sam. F. Hill

Sandusky G. C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

5

G. W. Sandusky

Capt. Capt. G. C. [illegible] Cav.*

Howard's Bn

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] Company H, 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] also known as the 11th (the 1st and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Virginia [illegible] and its designation as gust 20, 1862, with [illegible] K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Lieutenant Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes Capmat.

(655) 2047

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

G. O. Sandusky.

Capt. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 18, 1863.
Dated Jan. 18. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Tenn
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons.
To what time Aug. 26, 1862.
Present or absent Not stated. X
Remarks:

Sign Roll in Camp Cooper

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and 11th and 12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized for the war August 26 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

5. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Capt. G. O. Sandusky.

Capt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862. to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 10th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. H Bate's Ky. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated ..... 186 .

Date of appointment ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th (or 12th) and Howard's [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. Battalion [illegible] Regiment. Tennessee 2nd [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(648) 30-2

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Inspection Report*

of Brig Gen W. Y. C. Humes's Brigade, [illegible] Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen. Johnston.

Report dated [illegible]

When appointed [illegible]

Remarks

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, March, 1906) of an original record borrowed for the purpose from the Department of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. M. S. #2070

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 3[illegible]

[illegible]

(554)

4578

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] organization August 20, 1863, and [illegible] A. V. S. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

3 Lieut. C.S.A.

G. C. Sandusky
Capt. Co. K. 3. Regt. Cash. Confed. C.S.A.

Register

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks

Lieut. as Major.

Feb 21 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 440

(836)

Copyist

S J Carr C.S.A.

G. C. Sandusky Co. A 3rd Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Register

containing Records of Commissioned Officers, &c.
of the Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 444.

J Carr

(636) 8751 Copyist

CONFEDERATE.

Ala.

1st Lieut. Sandusky
Capt. Co. H, 11th Bn. Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 57, page

(628) Copyist

5709

Head Quarters
Camp [illegible]
June 25th 1864

Col

I have the honor to forward herewith Mr Miller's Original Contract for Cattle which has been duly executed by the President of the Col Com[illegible] Should it not be sent to Treasury Department Should it not be sent to the Auditor of Claims for Confirmation

Col W.H. Taylor
Asst Adjt Genl Treasury Dept
Washington DC

Your Obt Servt
Asst Commissary Gen[illegible]

Maj
Lt. Sandusky

Note

Dec. the 28th 1863

Charleston [illegible] 25th day of November 1863 [illegible] $1000.

I Certify that the foregoing Charges for rent actually Paid for room Rented in Steamer by Me and [illegible] Charleston Harbor on the 25th day of November 1863 No Meal Ticket from the Office of said Steamer and [illegible]

Ch Commissary Dept
3d Consol Regt Cav

We the undersigned Commanders do Certify that the foregoing Charges for rent were actually Paid for Room Rented in Steamer by Maj Ch Commissary Dept Regt Cav

Lt Col 3d Consol Regt Cav
Capt Co. K
Capt Co. E
Capt Co. M
Lieut Co. M

I Certify that the Officers whose names appear above belong to the 3d Consol Regt

Jno McCantile Lieut
Comdg 3d Consol Cavalry Regt

Wm A Sidebotham's Bargain
Nellie & Annie Included
Consol Cav

VOUCHER NO. 8. 364

Paid the 25 day of January

1863 Capt Lyle Sandusky

Co H 1st Louisiana Regt

From the 1 day of March

1863, to the 13 day of May 1863

Pay	$340.66
Forage	3.00
Amount	$340.66

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America. To Capt G. C. Sandusky Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863 1st March	19th May	2	19	200	00	340	66	Elected Jan 1st 1863 Rank from Dec 9th 1862 Entered upon duty Jan 1st 1863
For rations									
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							340	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money on account of any part of the time therein named; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged in my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer the number of years stated; and that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the 28th

charge for each. If in the staff service, that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the 28th

Capt J. B. Starke Agent

day of February 1863 Capt J. C. Crockett this 25th

I acknowledge to have received of

day of January 1863, the sum of Three Hundred & forty & 66/100 Dollars

being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay	$	340 66
To ..... years service	$	
Forage for ..... horses	$	
Amount	$	340 66

[STAMP DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Sandusky Capt Co H 1st 8th Confederate Regt Cav (Now Lt Col 4th Regt)

Hd. 2nd. Cav. Corps
March 1st 1864

Hd. 2nd Cav. Corps
Mar 2d 1864
Approved & Resp'y
forwarded
By Direction
Maj Genl.

Hd Qrs 1st Div
2nd Army Corps
March 5th 1864

Resp'y forwarded
in account of the absence
of Surgeon, by Med. Inspector

W. H. Mackall
Asst Genl

Head Qrs
Cavalry Corps
March 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. Wood
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

Read at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
March 5th 1864

RECORD
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. Wood
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters
Cavalry Corps
March 15th 1864

1870

Sartin, Tim

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sartin, Tim

Capt. William A.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. H. Sapp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 186 .
Where Chattanooga
By whom Robinson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Here

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Sapp

Copyist.

(642) 30MH

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ... 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th was known as Hawkins's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hawkins's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion A, B, C, D, completed its organization on August 20, 1862, with companies A to K, inclusive, of ten men each, prior to the 1st of September, 1862. Smith's Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm A Sapp

2 Corp. Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1863.
Where Ark Ala
By whom Lt Robinson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 17th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Reorganized as 3d Regiment August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Sapp

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(47)

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 1/.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(642) 3000

1872

Private Private

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.
]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private Private

Sartin James

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, reported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hearn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186_.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Confed[illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Battalion [illegible] as the 11th and as Harrod's Battalion [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] gust 20, 1862 [illegible] and prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. G, [illegible] Regt [illegible] Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .*

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] now known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed "Roll [illegible] Aug 23, 1864"

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Name appears to signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite their respective names.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath , 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll

sheet

(906) Copyist.

1770

Smith's Co.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's Co.

Sanders' Scout

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders' Scouts

Scoggins J H

Co [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Page Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. [redacted] Rees' Company,
[redacted], [redacted] 3d Confed. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Texas near
Charleston Miss. Feby 3, 1862

Muster-in to date Feby 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled
When Feby 3, 1862
Where Camp Texas near Charleston
By whom Lt Col Geo R Howard
Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 15th and 19th Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A number of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

[redacted]
(Sig.) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
dated Jan 18, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 17th and 21st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lt. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ..... [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where ..... [illegible]

By whom ..... [illegible]

Period ..... [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom ..... [illegible]

To what time ..... [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 22 Sept 30, 186 .
dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 30 Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th Tennessee Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
[illegible], 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment [illegible] cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] organization as Battalion Alabama [illegible] organized [illegible] gust 20 1862 with [illegible] Regiment [illegible] had prior service [illegible] cavalry)

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

5

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted] to [redacted] 186[illegible].

dated June 30 [illegible]

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ---------- 186 .

To what time ----------

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: [redacted]

1777

Smith's Co.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper's Co. B

Exit 775

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Exit 775

Scott Henry

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

ROOT MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S

Henry Scott

Pvt. Co. K, Hoskins's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 20, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 25, 1862.
Where Lebanon, Miss.
By whom Capt. Hamish Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $175 155

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Scott

Pvt. Co. A, 11th Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
(Last Apr. 30, 1863)

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 186 4
Where Lebanon, Ala.
By whom Capt. Wm. Congleton.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wiseman.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th (or Lewis's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Henry Scott

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
also Dec 31. 1863

Enlisted:
When May 20 1862.
Where Lee Ala
By whom Capt W Chapman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom May 1st 3 years
To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Gun Sharpshooter
1st Dec 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] was as the 11th. the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's [illegible] [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gust 20 1863 [illegible] [illegible] A to K [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Ellis Copyist.

(642)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

2[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Henry Scott

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 to July, 1864, at
dat. July 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Ft Mc Allen
By whom Capt. McClung
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryans
To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave
since the 22 of Feb, 1864

---

1 The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] its organization Aug[illegible] 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

1862. W. H. Elmore Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Henry Hall

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 to Jan. 1864.
Aug. 2 to June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryan
To what time April 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick since
Feby 1 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] to the 11th, the 13th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry and the 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Name of the 3rd and prior service of the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. Ellett
Copyist.

3000

Scott G. M.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. M. Scott

Pvt. Co. K. Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 30, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Thomas Clanton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 1/3

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Howard's Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 30, 1862, with [illegible] and prior service as [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S

J. M. Scott

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31 1862 to Dec 30, 1863.

(Last Dec 30, 1863)

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Ark Ter

By whom Col Thos Clayton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642) 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. M. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
same Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 1862.
Where Lee Ala
By whom Capt Dan Glanton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt Bynum
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent to Dec 1863

Iron fence

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Hyman's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. Nine of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

A. H. Ellis
Copyist.

(642)

3(993)

Scott W. F.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible] 2	20	
2	[illegible] 3	21	
3	[illegible] 3	22	
4	[illegible] 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., 186

Muster-in to date ....., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Partisan Volunteers) was completed in organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A few days of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(6253)

2964

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Hilliard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] ers and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization Au- gust 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. ---, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Lewis's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Tennessee Cavalry organized its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

T. W. Seal

Pvt., Co. C, Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home sick

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, reported its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Sheffey's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

T. Fleming

Copyist.

(644)

2000

Scott, W. G.

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 1 8 2	20	
2	3 3 1 8 2 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

S

M. F. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. & Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: date Dec 31/1863

When Dec 9 1861.

Where Camp Trousdale Tenn.

By whom Lt Claiborn

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt Gibson

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospitals

Dec 15/1863

Book mark:

C. H. Ellison Capt.

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. F. Scott

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

dated Feby 29 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Douglas Tenn

By whom Lt C Lacy

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gilbert

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Dec 15 1863

The 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 2d and 11th and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the and a battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry consolidated by reorganization August 20 1863, with ten companies. A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) W. H. Gilbert

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Scott

[illegible] 3 Regt Con Bd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible] Ellard

(842) Copyist.

Scott, F. J.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 1 8 6 6 8	20	
2	6 6 6 1	21	
3	6 6 6 1	22	
4	6 6 6 1	23	
5	8	24	
6	7 1 6 6	25	
7	6 8 8 1 8 6 6	26	
8	6 6 3 3 3 8 1	27	
9	6 8 8 8 6	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C35

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Lieut., Capt. John McCaskill's Co., Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt John M[illegible]'s company Alabama Mounted Volunteers. It [illegible] became Company D, 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the 17th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion Confederate [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] gust 20, 1862 with ten companies [illegible] had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186 .
Where, ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

---------- Lieutenant
Captain.

(842)

3 mo

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(6C)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

F

Co. L, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Col. Staughter[illegible] Mar. Post at Murfreesboro'

Roll dated Nashville, June [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

---

*Indorsement on [illegible] dated Prov. Mar. [illegible] Nashville, Tenn., June [illegible] 1863 and signed by H[illegible] Asst. [illegible] and Asst. Provost Marshal, shows Received of Lt. [illegible] Mar. the above Rolls of Prisoners of War [illegible] number [illegible] Soldier

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 24 [illegible]

(6886) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on ... Roll ...

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dep... the Cumberland. Ro... page ...

Hdf Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn

(636)

Confederate.

C S A.

Name [illegible] signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the [illegible] States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of [illegible] Mobile Co Ala.

Complexion [illegible] : hair light

Eyes [illegible] : height 5 ft 10 in.

Remarks: [illegible] 1865

Number of roll

1853 sheet

(946)

L L Barton,

Copyist

Scott William

1794

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott W. L

Benjamin E. Ivey

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Benjamin E. Ivey

Seay Presley

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pressley Searcy

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1864
Where Spring Place
By whom W. P. Edmundson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough
Boundary Unc

The 3d Regiment Confederate ... known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion ... and the 11th and 1st Battalions Alabama Cavalry ... organization All of the men must be ... with ten companies A ... b. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(642)

1787

Sivert, Isaac

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sivert, Isaac

Selick Clarence Co.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 1 2 3 4 6 7	20	
2	3 4 5 6	21	
3	3 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mass

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

G

Clarence Bartlett

1 Sgt., Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Battn. Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Culpeper C.H., 1862.

Muster-in to date Culpeper C.H., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Culpeper, 186 .

Where Culpeper C.H.

By whom Capt. Oates

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 4th Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(955) 2002

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It was organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

C

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-3

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

63

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on

Abstract

of soldiers [illegible] large, pursuant to G. O. N[illegible] A. I. G. O., Sept. 29, 1862.

in Oglethorpe Barracks,
at Savannah, Ga.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Examining Board [illegible]

[illegible]

On what account

[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark.

(662) Copyist.

Smith's C. R.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's Regiment

1794

Sutton Kirkpatrick

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sutton Kirkpatrick

Enlisted Men

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enlisted Men

Skaggs, John

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 5 7 2	20	
2	5 6 6 7	21	
3	4 4 4 7	22	
4	4 4	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Roon Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] Battalion Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] of the organization August 20 [illegible] Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2

Not dated

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Stanford. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 3

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark.

Copyist.

(6612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
[illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] Battalion Alexander's [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(G44)

2010

Shadrick Isaac

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 0	20	
2	5	21	
3	1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st, 7th, and 12th [illegible] known as the 2nd as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] 20, 1862, [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. , 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Francis Parker

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniel Parker

Shanks, Jesse

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment Confederate [illegible] was [illegible] as the 11th, the 14th, and [illegible] and [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] 11th [illegible] August 20 1863, with ten [illegible] A. K. [illegible] and Ambulance [illegible] and prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

Sinkler Howard

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186-.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Corporal.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Reg't Confd. _____

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____ 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____ 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(642) Typist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or Absent .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

(642)

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[illegible]
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

[illegible]

Shanks, C

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. P. Shumate

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Regt Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 28, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 2d, 1862.
Where Lebanon Va.
By whom Capt. Jamie Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Valuation of horse, $ 1?5 1?5

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Shumate Copyist.

(942) 2958

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

C/ 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. P. Shanklin

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Regt. (Ga.) Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20 to Nov. 1st, 1863.

Also was ~~Nov~~ 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20 1862

Where Ft. Mc

By whom Capt. W. Clanton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Short

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

Leave since 1st Dec 1863.

The 3rd Regt. ... 11th ... 1... and as Howard's ... Battalion ... Sept 20 1863 ... had prior ... Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Ellis

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Battalion [illegible] organization Author[illegible] [illegible] K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] have [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

S | 3 Cav.

W. P. Shannon

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864.

Also June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. R. Columbus
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sharp
To what time Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded Nov 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Tillman Copyist.

(612) 3

Brown E. F.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 8 9	14	
2	5 6 7	15	
3	5 7	16	
4	5 7	17	
5	5 6 7	18	
6	7	19	
7		20	
8		21	
9		22	
10		23	
11		24	
12		25	
13		26	
14		27	
15		28	
16		29	
17		30	
18		31	
19		32	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE) C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. R. H[illegible]
Confederate [illegible]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---

3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment ... Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th ... Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's ... Battalion Alabama ... Lieutenant Cavalry and the 11th ... August 20, 1862, with ... organized its organization Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service as ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

(842) ----------

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regt [illegible]
11th, the [illegible]
and as [illegible]
Battalion [illegible]
gust 20, 1864, [illegible]
had prior [illegible]
Cavalry [illegible]

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---

3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186'.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186'.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186'.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ____, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Confederate

Appointments

List

Subject: [illegible]

Title of record: spec. ord 209/11
[illegible] Army of Tenn-Brag

Date:

Nov 17/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C. W. Sims

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Confed Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 4, 1864

Date of issue Dec. 10, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

1103

Roll No.

Hillman

Copyist.

Head Q[illegible] Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.,

Private

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private

Private William

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private William

Enlisted

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enlisted C.S.

Enlisted Men

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Lieutenant 3d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enlisted, C.S.

Sergeant, Private

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sergeant C.S.

Smith's 2d

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's 2d

Private Smith

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's Co.

Sneed Wm

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

B. M. Shelton

Pvt., Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala.
By whom Capt. Daniel Clayton
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 300 — 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regt [illegible] and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] organization August 20, 1862 with [illegible] Name of the men and prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

C. M. Shelton

(642) Copyist.

2954

Smith's Battalion

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's Bn.

Shelton, E. F.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 3 7	20	
2	7 7 5 2	21	
3	1 5 1 5	22	
4	7 5 9 7	23	
5	1 8 1 5	24	
6	7 1 1 1	25	
7	7 5 7 5 1 1 1 5	26	
8	4 5 1 7 1 1 3 5	27	
9	7 5 5 5 1 1 1	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

ROOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, D. Pope's Company,
---'s Battn Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-

dated ---

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark:

(Sig.) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 5. 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---- 186-

Enlisted:
When ---- 186-
Where ----
By whom ----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ---- 1862.
Present or absent ----
Remarks: ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

H. N. Hutton

Pvt. Co. E 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 last 31, 186 3.
dated, Dec 31, 186 3

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 2.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Maj Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Apr 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured Oct 15, 1863, Morgan's Co, Tenn.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, and its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gill Lady Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1 Mch [illegible] 186 4.
[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 2
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] 11th
11th [illegible] and as Hayward's Battalion [illegible] organization Aug.
Battalion [illegible] Regiment [illegible]
gust 20 [illegible]
had prior [illegible]
Cavalry.

Book [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. page

(45)

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at R[illegible] Island [illegible] received from

Rolls dated Head[illegible] Island Barracks,

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

87

(4896)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C. S.

Henry W. Shelton.

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Regt Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., Nov. [illegible], 1864.

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

314

(6396)

J. H. Hardee

Copyist.

Smith, Sam

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Scout

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Sam

Private William

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private William

Shirley John

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

§

John Shipley

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Stated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.
Remarks: Recd by Transfer Nov. 1 63

[illegible] 3rd as the 11th [illegible] and as the Battalion [illegible] 11th Battalion Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] was consolidated to form the 11th Battalion Cavalry. [illegible] Co. K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] 3 Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

L. T. Sykes Copyist.

(642) 3-0-63

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Shipley.

Pvt Co. H. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29 1864.

Enlisted:
When ____, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent back to 5 Tennessee Cav. by order of Gen Wheeler

The 3rd Regt [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Hawkins Battalion [illegible] cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee [illegible] to organization August 20 1862 with the [illegible] A. & I. K. Name of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(642)

Shipley William

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	2	3	1	1	3	20
2			1			1	21
3							22
4			3	2	3		23
5			3	3	1	3	24
6			3	1	3	3	25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK ____

See also 6 Tenn. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Shipley

Pvt., Capt. [illegible] Co.
Howard's Battn. Confed. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization last named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from
26th Regt. Tenn. Vols.

"This company subsequently [illegible]
Confederate Cavalry
The 3d [illegible] Confederate [illegible]
Tenn. was [illegible] Howard's [illegible]
and as Howard's Battalion Confederate
Partisan [illegible] Cavalry
[illegible]
had [illegible]
Cavalry.

Book mark

(C.S.) A. J. Sykes.

2017

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. Shipton

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1863. Dated Jan. 18, 1865.

Enlisted:
When June 14, 1861.
Where Decatur Ala.
By whom Capt. Bowers.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. Gibbons.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 17th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Reorganized by reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Names of the two last being retained, in the 3rd Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. , C. S. A.

William Shipley

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Apl. 30 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1861.
Where Decatur, Tenn.
By whom Capt. Boggess.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] commonly called known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] as Hawkins Battalion [illegible] and the [illegible] A to K Battalion of the 8th Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Dec 20, 1862, [illegible] by Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Shipley
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Shipley.

Pvt. Co. K

11th Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Aug. Dec. 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1861.

Where Decatur

By whom Capt Boggess

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was taken [illegible] on as the 11th, the 11th [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as [illegible] a [illegible] Confederate [illegible] Cavalry. The 11th Battalion [illegible] Confederate [illegible] Cavalry, the 11th Battalion [illegible] with the [illegible] A, [illegible] of the men had prior [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] Tennessee

Book mark:

(642) W. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Snipes

Pvt. Co. H 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany & Feby 1864.
Dated Feby 29th 1864

Enlisted:
When June 14, 1861.
Where Decatur Ala.
By whom Capt Boggess
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and H and [illegible] and as Hilliard's Legion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] gust 20, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. B. Sykes
Colonel.

3 copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

William Shipley

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 24 to June 30, 1864.
Dated June 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 11th, 1861.
Where Decatur, Tenn.
By whom Capt. Boggess
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Commissioned Lieut. Wheeler.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as H was a Battalion of Infantry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] organization August 20 1864, with the companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

3000

1814

Shirley, C. L.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shirley, Cosby

Smiley Isaiy

Co. ', 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	4432140 23	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co [illegible], 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Battalion [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] 11th Battalion A[illegible] August 20 1862, with [illegible] Company A [illegible] had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible] Co. D 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 28, 18[illegible]

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May [illegible], 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

5

[illegible]

(6890)

Shirley Tom

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 4 5 5 6	20	
2	8 7 5 3	21	
3	8 5 5 7	22	
4	8 8 1 3	23	
5	8 7 5 1	24	
6	7 5 1 1	25	
7	5 5 4 1 3 3 3	26	
8	5 5 3 3 4 1 8	27	
9	5 1 1 1 1 8	28	
10	5 8 5 1 5 9	29	
11	5 8 1 1 5 1	30	
12	5 8 5 1 8 1 5	31	
13	5 5 1 3 5 1 7	32	
14	5 5 5 7 5 3 1	33	
15	5 5 5 7 1 1 1	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

ROOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] as the 11th, the 11th and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] companies A to K. Many of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 17th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 17th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642) 3071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862 with the exception of A & K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. ____ Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible] 11th, the 1st and Howard's [illegible] and so Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion, Colonel [illegible] First 20 [illegible] had prior service in the [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Tennessee

Roll indorsed [illegible] Aug 31 1864

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry organized its organization on [illegible] 1862 with ten companies A to K. None of the men [illegible] Dec 28, 1862 with ten companies A to K. None of the men had been mustered in the 3d Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(644)

2000

(Confederate)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky., January 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 14, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn., Roll No 183; sheet 2

[illegible]

(6375)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland Ltr. No. 2 page 26
(Hdq. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Nashville, Tenn

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(800)

Copyist.

Confederate.

S. C. V.

[illegible]

C. S. A. 3d Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky. from Nashville, Tenn.,
during the days of Jan. 1st, 1864.

Roll dated H. Q. Dep. Cumb. & Ohio M. D.
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 4 1864.

Where captured Charlestown Va.

When captured Dec. 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of pa[illegible]
110; sheet 3 [illegible]

(2204) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible] 1863.

Date when discharged [illegible] 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11

(800)

Confederate.

E 3 Ky. C.S.A.

John Shirley

Pvt. Co. G. 3 Regt. Confd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from [illegible]

[illegible] Jany 17 [illegible]

Roll dated Headquarters [illegible] Kentucky

Louisville, Jany [illegible]

Where captured Charleston, Tenn

Dec 25 [illegible]

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll 383; sheet 2 C. J. S. Jones (Copyist)

(6896)

(Confederate.

Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, received from
Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill.,

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

63

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., who desire to take the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Head Quarters Rock Island Barracks, March 15, 1864.

Where captured [illegible], 1863

When captured [illegible], 1864

Confined [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

330

(6866)

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

267

Shirley J. C.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 8 6 5 4 3	21	
2	6 8 6 2	22	
3	6 5 5 9	23	
4	7 5 5 9	24	
5	7 5 5 2	25	
6	[illegible]	26	Filed in Corley Shirley
7	[illegible]	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion [illegible] was known as the and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Co. D, Battalion Alabama [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] Aug 20 1862 with [illegible] A. K. [illegible] of the men and [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Tennessee

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---

3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

of | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. C. Shirley

Pvt. Co. D. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1862.
Where Nashville
By whom Lt Robinson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibson
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 3d or the 1st and 4th Consolidated Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized in accordance with G.O. 91, A. & I. G. O., 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st or 4th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

A M Evans

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 1st, and [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862 [illegible] A. & K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

C. S. A.

Appear[illegible]

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date

Remarks

127

(654)

Private U. S. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private Clerk

Sivley, William

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Capt. P. H. [illegible] Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion, Alabama Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was organized, by organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

3971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 [illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] consolidated as organization August 20, 1863, with [illegible] A. & K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Reg't Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where---
By whom---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent. ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark:

---

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry — published as such and dissolved August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d South Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Received ---, 1864

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6564)

Private Private

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Private Private

Shoffman Alex

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 5 8	20	
2	5 1 5 8	21	
3	5	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also 3rd Tenn Inf Co I Corp
Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S.

Alex. Shoopman.

Pt. Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co., Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn. May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. B. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from 26th Regt. Tenn. Vols.

*This company was originally known as the 1st Confederate [illegible] Cavalry. The 3d Regiment [illegible] and was known as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes. Captain.

(885) 2947

(CONFEDERATE)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Alex. Shoopman

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31, 1862. Dated Jany. 12, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1861.
Where Knoxville
By whom Col. Gilmer
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Gibbon
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Battle Ky. Nov. 11, 62. Absent with leave.

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry, 11th [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and 3d Tennessee Battalion Consolidated [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry [illegible] organization August 1st 1863 with [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

L. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Alex Shootman

Co. H, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 to Apl. 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1861.
Where Knoxville, Tenn
By whom Col Gillespie
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll.
Returned to the 2d Tenn Regt.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 2nd and 11 Ward's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the 1st Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, completed its organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642) 20m Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] 11th [illegible] 20 1864 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]

---

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

Eastman, Lucius 1822

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eastman, Luc

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enrollment

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	5 2 4 9 9 0 0 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lankford's Co.
Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization last stated above.

Roll dated ____, 186 2.

Muster-in to date ____, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When ____, 186 2.

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was originally known as ____ Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was ____ the 11th, the 1st and 2d Battalions of ____ Regiment, and as Howard's Battalion, ____ Battalion Cavalry, ____ August 20, 1862, with the exception of ____ which ____ had prior ____ Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(6858) ____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted] Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [redacted] 186[illegible].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted] 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---------- , 186 -.

Enlisted:

When ---------- , 186 -.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ---------- , 186 .

To what time ----------

Present or absent ----------

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's [redacted] and Confederate [redacted] and as Howard's [redacted] Battalion [redacted] 11th [redacted] gust 20, 1862 with [redacted] A. [redacted] had prior service [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Batt'n Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible] 186 .

Date of appointment [illegible] 186 .

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, [illegible] and [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20, 1862 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(648) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

P. A. Sherfield
Pvt Co E 3 Reg't Confed Cav

Appointments, Commissions, &c.

Prisoners of War.

Date of Capture: Feb 1 1863.

Where captured: Jasper, Tenn

By whom captured:

When paroled: 1863.

To what point transported: Nashville

Remarks:

Dept Corr. Vol. Reg'd No. 1 page 208

(Hd Qrs. Dept. Mar. Corps) Nashville, Tenn.

S. N. Sumner

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appendix a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated 186

Where captured .....

When captured 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet —

(6880) Copyist

Confederate.

S 3 C.S.A

Philip A. Sheffield
Pvt Co C 3 Regt Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., [illegible]
Va., for exchange by [illegible] Md
Schenck, Feby 15, 1863

Roll dated Not Dated

Where captured Frisco Tex.

When captured Feb. [illegible] 63

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

133; sheet [illegible]

(4850)

Appears

Confederate.

Appears on the [illegible]

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 1, page 116

(839) Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. C. 1st Cav. C.S.A.
Capt. C. H. Threlkeld
1st Co. C. S. Regt. Confed. Cav

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
per [illegible] at Camp Piatt, Va.
Roll dated Feb 1st 1863

Where captured Tazewell Tenn
When captured Feb. 1, 1863
Remarks:

Indorsement of
N. Y. Volunteers
Roll of Prisoners

Number of
397 sheet 3
Louisville Ky
(8570)

Capt. C. H. Threlkeld
Appears

General Hospital
Petersburg, Va

Complaint
Admitted
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged from service
Furloughed
Transferred
Died
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

1886.

Copyist

2 3 Cav. C.S.A.

P. A. Sheffield
2 Lt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on [illegible]

Register

[illegible] Roster [illegible] Officers, Pro[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion R. Feb 10, 1865

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. [illegible] Page 440

(655)

Copyist

C.S.A.

L 3 Ed. -

Pa. Sheffield

2 Lt Co. C. 3 Regt. C.S.A. Confed.

Appears on the

Register

of Enlisted Men, Commissioned Officers, Pri-
vates, Navy of the United States

Date of appointment, , 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion, , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. [illegible] page 444

J. Earl

(838) 8781

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Ala.

Lt. [illegible]

P. A. Sheffield

2 Lt. Co. C [illegible] Ala. [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters [illegible] Officers, Provisional Army C[illegible] States.

Date of appointment [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion [illegible]

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible] No. [illegible], page [illegible]

Copyist

(826)

570

Hdqrs. 3rd Div. 2nd Corps
June 22. 1864.

Capt. Jones approved
the Co. being so much reduced

J. C. Hardee
Maj: Gen.

Hd Qrs 2d Div 2d Corps
Charleston S.C. January 20/65
Respectfully forwarded and the action
approved

For Jones and Hardee

[illegible]
A.A.G.

Hdqrs 3d Co. S.H.
Hardee's Brigade
Near Lankmills F.C.
January 19th 1865.

Lieut P.H. Sheffield
Comdg "C"

Tenders his immediate
and unconditional
Resignation

Respectfully forwarded.
Disapproved.
P.H.R.
Col Comdg

[illegible]

[illegible] DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters [illegible]
Near Lynchburg Va. January 1st 1865

Sir

I have the honor to offer this my immediate and unconditional resignation of my position as Brig 2nd Lieutenant of Company "C" 3rd Battalion Cavalry Regiment C.S.A. Army for the following reasons towit:

1st The Company is reduced from being one Eighteen (18) Enlisted men present to [illegible] Twenty two (22) Enlisted men and without [illegible] Twenty (20) Horses

2nd I prefer a private position to an Officers in the ranks

3rd Lastly that I am not in accord with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever that I have no Government property in my hands and that there are no Claims against me which will affect my pay.

I am Genl
Very Respty
Your Obt Servt
Lt A. Shepherd 2nd Lieut
Co. "C" 3rd Battn Cav Regt

To
Genl S. Cooper
A & I Genl
Richmond
Virginia

Driggart S

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regt. _____ Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1864.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regt. and Hamp[illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, were consolidated on the 1st day of May, 1864, and designated as the 3d Battalion Virginia Cavalry. On the 20th of May, 1864, the 3d Battalion was consolidated with the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry, and designated as the 2d Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____ Copyist.

(662)

1.0894

Jas. H. Lockett
E. M. Sloan
Co. "K" 3rd Reg
Cavalry
Ore Jacket

C S A

Selma, Ala., [illegible] 11 1861

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army the following Articles of Clothing [illegible] due me and which I will faithfully apply to the Commanding Officer of [illegible] ment; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Henry Sykes

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. & La. Dec. 31, 1863.
Aug. & Oct. 31/64.

Enlisted:
When May 1st, 1863.
Where Ark.
By whom Capt. D. Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Never Paid
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at
Chickamauga, Sept. 20
1863

The 3rd Regiment of Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd Regiment Confederate and as Howard's [illegible] was organized [illegible] Paris, Ark. [illegible] August 6, 1861 [illegible] A.P.K. Robinson [illegible] had four [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. N. Ellis

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S

Henry Sykes

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Last paid: Dec. 24, 1863.

Enlisted: When Aug 1863.

Where Coffey's Miss. Bde

By whom Capt. McClayton

Period Sept

By whom Lieut. Pass

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Shoemaker

Book mark

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Henry Wilson

Pvt Co A 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feby 1 to June 30, 1863

dated June 30 1863

Enlisted
When Aug 1st, 1863.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt Cleveland
Period 3

Last paid
By whom Major Pate
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Captured at Cleveland
June 11th 1863
Has not fifty dollars
bounty due him

Book mark:

Wm Ellison
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under
H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
and forwarded to Capt.
Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.
January 24, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen's. Dept. of the Cumberland.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 183.

(6955)

Confederate.

Appended is a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured

When paroled [illegible] 186 .

To what point forwarded [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page [illegible]
(Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

[illegible]

Confederate

Prisoners of War

Prison, Louisville Ky.

Discharged.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page

(800)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn.,

during five days ending date Dec. 15, 1864

Roll dated Hd. Dep. Cumb. Office M.G.

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 1st 1865.

When captured Charleston Tenn

When captured Dec. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

110: sheet-3 [illegible] copyist

(6396)

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured Dec. 29. 1863.

Date when discharged [illegible] 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. [illegible] page 11

[illegible]

Copyist.

(880)

C
Car C. S. A.
Tenn Libert
Lt. U.S.N. Ext Confd. Cav.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Where
When
Remarks

Charlestown, Tenn
Dec 27, 1863.

Number of ...
382, sheet 2
(83rd)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appear-

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ro[illegible] from
L[illegible], Ky.

Roll dated H[illegible] Johnson Island Barracks,
O[illegible], [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of ro

63

(6396)

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to oath.

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, [illegible] 1865.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible]

Age 45 years.

NOTE: Released June [illegible] per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of oath

282

(965)

Copyist.

1st Lt

Silas M. James

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3d Lieutenant 3d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Capt. [illegible]'s Co.
Mounted [illegible]

Ala.

James Sullivan
3d Lieut [illegible]
Mounted [illegible]

Age [illegible]
Appears [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

of the [illegible]

Camp near
Nashville Tenn. Jan 4 62

Muster-in [illegible] Dec 27 61.

Joined for duty [illegible]

When Dec 25 61

Where Rhadelphia Ala

By whom Jno McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to [illegible] from [illegible]

4 C

Valuation in dollars of

Horses $150 [illegible] equipments 1

Remarks

[illegible]
Confederate [illegible]

Book mark

AC Black

(656)

Simmons, Isaiah W.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8	24647	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 6 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Corporal.

(653) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. John D. Pope's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 186 4.

dated, Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Wilkinson County

By whom Capt Jack Howard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated on August 20, 1863, with the 4th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the K Scott of the new had prior service in the 2d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(642) Copyist.

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 1862 to Jan 18, 1863.

dated Jan 18 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862
Where Clarksville Tenn
By whom Col J. K. Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated August 20 1863 with ten companies A. K. Bonn of the men had prior service in the 2d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] as the [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] the 11th [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] organized its organization August 20 1862, with the [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Muster Roll

Roll dated H

Paroled at H

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

(6894)

Simms D. M.

Co. 6, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also Wm D M Simms 2 Smith's Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 3 Cav. C. S. A.

R. B. Lankford's Co.,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____, 1862.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was originally became Company C, 5th Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th Battalions Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion, was organized [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862, with the companies A to K. Name of [illegible] and place [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: _____

---

(625)

Copyist.

2864

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. C, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] 11th the [redacted] and as Hazard's [redacted] Battalion [redacted] Aug. 20, 1862, [redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry [redacted]

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted: [redacted]

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Confederate [illegible] known as the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

1642 Form

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Stewart's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] Organization August [illegible] 1863, with [illegible] Companies. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent: ---
Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment ... Cavalry ... known as the 11th, the ... Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion ... consolidated ... its organization August 20, 18... with companies A to K ... Some of the men had prior ... in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's [illegible]
Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date --- 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

At home [illegible] Sept [illegible]
15 Sept [illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 13th [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] gust 20, 1862, [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible]

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

2000

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured Liberty, Tenn.

When captured March 25, 1863

Remarks:

* Indorsement on the back: Paroled [illegible] while being forwarded to Nashville, Tenn. [illegible] by guerrillas.

Hd. Qrs Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,

Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 600; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. and

(6356)

Simms, Giles

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 2 6 1 0 5	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

¶This company subsequently ... Confederate Cavalry ... 3d Regt.

The 3d Regiment Confederate ... 11th, the 12th and Howard's ... and as Howard's Battalion ... Battalion ... August 20, 1862 ... had prior service ... Cavalry ... Tennessee

Book mark: .....

---

(655) Copyist.

2964

Simms G. H.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also Simms W. Sims
2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. P. H. Rice's Company.
[illegible] Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 14th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Alabama Regiment Volunteer Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

L

L. Lt.

2d Lt., Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment, and the 11th and the 13th and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was composed of the following companies, to wit: Companies A to K, inclusive, of the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, with ten companies A to K, inclusive, of the 13th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Companies A to K, inclusive, of the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, had been organized in the [illegible] Regiment Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 2071

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hascall's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] on reorganization August 20, 1862, with 10 companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---- 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---- 186 .
Where ----
By whom ----
Period ----

Last paid:
By whom ----
To what time ---- 186 .

Present or absent ----
Remarks: ----
1863

Book mark:

---

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[illegible].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] 11th the 1st [illegible] and 11th and as Hawkins's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] [illegible] 20 1862 [illegible] had [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] Reg't Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted] 186 .*

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and [redacted] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as [redacted] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [redacted] was consolidated the present organization August 20, 1863, with the [redacted] Battalion [illegible] Smith as [illegible] Col. and prior [illegible] in the [illegible] Smith as [illegible] Col. Tenth Cavalry

Roll indorsed: [illegible] and [illegible] Co. [illegible] Aug 28, 1863

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(042) 2000

Confederate.

Appears on a Register

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 186 .

Terms

When

, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page

(830)

Private Secretary
Agent

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

Charges:

Remarks:

Number of roll

708

Copyist

(8296)

Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c. , 186 .

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page

(800)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louis[illegible] Military Prison to [illegible]
Chase [illegible] Sept 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky
Louisville Sept 9, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 30, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

280 3 part 2

(8306) [illegible]

Copyist

Confederate.

Appearance ... Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp ...

Arrested ...

Where ...

When ... 186...

Received at ... Ohio:

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Description

Height ...

Eyes ...

Date ... 186...

Remarks ...

Camp Chase ... Register No. ... page ...

Confederate.

*Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, [illegible] Camp
Chase, Ohio

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., January 25, [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

No. 9

(8396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island B[illegible] reported for exchange.

Roll dated He[illegible], Rock Island Barracks,
M[illegible], 1865

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863

Remarks:

[illegible]

122

(9376)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Sims
Pvt. Co. [illegible] Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 13, 1862.

To July 25, 1862.

When paid Feb. 3, 1864.

By whom [illegible]

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page

(888) [illegible]

Sam. Copyist

Voucher No. 304

Paid the 13th February 1864

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

G. H. Sears Lieut

of Co. "C" 3rd Regt Confederate

From the 13 day of May 1862

To the 13 day of July 1862

Pay. for each $24.30

Clothing.

Bounty.

For mac'g work & Horse 25.20

Amount. $50.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] of Company "C" of [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] DR.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pa[illegible] [illegible] 1862, to [illegible] 1862, being		
[illegible] days at $ [illegible] per month	[illegible]	[illegible]
For rise and [illegible] [illegible] days at 40 cents per day	[illegible]	[illegible]
For Clothing not drawn [illegible]		
For Bounty		
Amount,	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct due, for		
Amount Paid,	[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll of [illegible] of Co. "C" [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain and A. [illegible]

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1862, from [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

$ [illegible]

Witness: [illegible] [illegible]
Mark

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Griffin's Battery

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin's Battery

Simms, Wm. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms, Wm. H.

Sims, Sarah

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims, Sarah

Smith's

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, [illegible]

Sims, Henry

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Capt. [illegible] Co. Ala.

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible] Co. Alabama [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization [illegible] above. Roll dated

Camp near Nashville Tenn. Jan. 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Dec 25, 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Lieut McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous, number of miles.

20

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $150, [illegible] equipments

Remarks:

* [illegible] Confederate [illegible]

Book mark:

RC Black

(555) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Capt. John McCaslin's Co.,
---, Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company was ... John McCaslin ... company ... It was originally became ... pany Alabama ... Company D ... 3d Regt ... The 3d Regt ... 11th, the 1st ... and as How ... Battalion ... gust 20, 1862, ... had prior ... Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Henry Bain

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31 1862 to Jan 1 186?.

died Jan 18 [illegible]

Enlisted:
When Jan 1 186 .
Where Nashville
By whom Thos Claiborne
Period 6 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Oct 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regt Confederate Cavalry was also the 7th, the 15th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] gust 20 1862 was [illegible] had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

C. H. Ellis Captain.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---'s Co. (---) Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---'s Descriptive Book.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. ---, 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regt ... Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 14th and ... Cavalry) ... and as the ... Battalion ... gust 20, 18... had prior ...

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

Sims T. E.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims T. E.

Sims, C. C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th, the 1st ... and ... Cavalry, and as Howard's ... Cavalry and the 11th Battalion ... on August 20 1862 ... A. & K. Some of the men had prior service in ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

Smith, [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.
]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, [illegible]

Sims, C. F.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was raised [illegible] 1861 and Howard's Regiment Confederate [illegible] and he [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Partisan [illegible] Rangers [illegible] 1862 [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, O.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Where

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of deposit

Remarks

Camp Chase, O. Re

(Confederate.)

[illegible] C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from [illegible]

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., July 25, 1864

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: Enlisted [illegible] 1861.

Number of rolls

87

(839b)

Copyright

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Rock Island Barracks

(807)

Simard, J. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 3.
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] Regiment [redacted] was [redacted] as the 11th the [redacted] and as the [redacted] Cavalry, and as the [redacted] Battalion [redacted] August 20, 186[redacted] [redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. ---, Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---

Where ---, 186 .

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---

Present or absent ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted;
When ..... 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: .....

Book mark:

Linard, Frank

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linard, Frank

Smart, William E.

Co. 1, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20	
2	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	21	
3	1 1 1 1	22	
4	1 1 1 1	23	
5	1 1 1 1	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Hook Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm E Simms

Pvt Co. K, Howard's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 Augt 28, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon, Ala
By whom Lieut Daniel Polhaplain
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $175 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment [illegible] and the 11th and as [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Patterson Alexander [illegible] A to K. Some of the men [illegible] August 20 1862 with the [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

A H Ellis
Copyist.

(842)

CONFEDERATE

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. E. Sinard

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31/62 to Apr 30 1863.

Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862
Where Ark Ala
By whom Capt Mack Calvert
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was organized in Alabama Aug 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

of 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. E. Sanford

Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Leb. Ala.

By whom Capt. Callaghan

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Bryan

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Dec 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was composed of companies from the 11th, the 1st and Hilliard's Legion, known as the 3d Confederate Cavalry, and as Hilliard's Legion Cavalry. Subsequently Roddey's Battalion and Malone's Battalion were added to the command, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry was also added to the command. All these commands were consolidated and formed the 3d Confederate Cavalry, and later on the 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was added to the command. All of the men belonging to these commands were known as Forrest's Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Wm. Evans

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3d Cav. | C. S. A.

W. C. Hammond

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
Mch & Apl 1864

Enlisted:
When ..... Aug 62, 1862.
Where ..... Ark
By whom ..... Capt McClanahan
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ..... Maj Simpson
To what time ..... Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent .....
Remarks: Deserted Oct 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 18th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Arkansas Cavalry. It organized its regiment in August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Arkansas Regiment Infantry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Evans

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. E. Sawyers

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sixty-six months, from Jan. 20, 1864 to date June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. N. Calaylon
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryan
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reenlisted 1 Jan 1864

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 3rd and 11th Consolidated Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewett's Battalion, Hewett's Consolidated Confederate Cavalry, Battalion Alabama Cavalry, Consolidated Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry) was constituted its organization August 20, 1862, with the companies designated A to K. Name of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. H. Ellett

Copyist.

Simard, J. Fr.

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6	[illegible]	25	
7	[illegible]	26	
8	[illegible]	27	
9	[illegible]	28	
10	[illegible]	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 3 Cav. , C. S. A.

J. W. Siniard

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 21, 1862.
Where Chattanooga Tn
By whom Capt Bell Commdg
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt McKamy
To what time Dec 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A & K Rolls of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Ellis

Copyist.

(642) 3(6th)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

S

3 Cav.

J. W. Sissom

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. & Jun. 1863.
Aug. Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 27, 1862.
Where Chattanooga Tenn
By whom Capt. Sam Black,
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom May Bryant
To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent to Mar 1st Inc

Book mark:

A. H. Evans Capt.

(642) 3000

a S Confederate.

a 3 C. S. A.

John H Simmons

Pri. Co. K 3 Regt Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by [illegible] under command of Maj Gen. Thomas, [illegible] Dept. Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. [illegible] E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dep't. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured Kenizaw, Geo.

When captured Nov. 27 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb., Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 159, sheet 4

(6386) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks

Dept. of the Cumberland Reg. No. 2 page

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland Nashville Tenn

610

Confederate

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 1862.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863, from Nashville Tenn

Roll dated Headquarters Dist Ky, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1863

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

983 sheet 1

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

When discharged [illegible], 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 63

(629) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 16, 1863.

Received at Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 16, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks.

, 186

Number of men

274

(966)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appear[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

at R[illegible] Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

R[illegible] Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible] of roll

52

(4396)

[illegible] Appear

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island, Ill., transmitted for

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks

Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

119

(6396)

Copyist.

Sinard W. E.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sinard William E

1546

Barrow, Smith

Co. 9, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrow, Smith

Simms William

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5755912	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 3 Regt Confederate Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .*

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organized its organization August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Southern Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Roll indorsed: Roll A and I G O Aug 23, 1864

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

Sitton Reddin

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:
When ..... 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: .....

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186-.

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186-.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Co. --- Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---------- 1862.
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 1863.

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Reddin Sellers

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:
When June 14, 186 .
Where Tuscumbia
By whom Capt. Robinson
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibson
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent from Hosp
May 1864

The 3rd [illegible] was known as the 11th [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th and as it was [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Some of the men gust 20, 1864, were [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Cavalry)

Book mark:

A H Ellis
Copyist.

(642)

1864

Private

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's 2

Smith Co. Tn.

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

)f ... C. S. A.

...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186?.

...

Enlisted:
When ..., 186?.
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186?.

Present or absent ...
Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment ... also known as the 11th, the 13th and ... as Howard's ... Confederate Cavalry. Battalion ... Cavalry and the 11th ... August 20, 1862, was ... reorganization ... had prior service ... K. Sams's ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

B. M. Shelton

2d Sgt Co. H, Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20 to Oct 31, 1863.
Aug 20 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Maj Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shump
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reenlisted 2 Sgt 1863

The 3d [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20 1863, [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Ellis

(642) Copyist.

Sloan Simpson

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 1 6 4 6 3	20	
2	6 4 6 7	21	
3	5 1 6 4	22	
4	5 1 6 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C

_____ Co. C Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

_____ Capt.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ", 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

N.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K,

....., 1864.

Special Expedition

No. 1

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K,

..... *Quarter of* 1864.

Special Requisition

3 Cav. 6

FORM

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Pic & Shov Comp Co D

[illegible] in charge of Wagons.

D N Morrison

MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster U.S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible]

Received at ..... Georgia, the ..... day of .....

of MAJOR J. M. THOMSON, Quartermaster U.S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1852

Sims' L. A.

Co L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims' Simpson

Smith, Henry

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 1 2 3 3 3 1	20	
2	5 3 6 3 2	21	
3	5 3 7 1 4	22	
4	5 3 3 7 7	23	
5	5 3 4 1 3	24	
6	5 3 7 3 8	25	
7	5 3 3 3	26	
8	7 7 1 1	27	
9	7 6 7 7	28	
10	7 7 5 2 3 7 7 5	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. L. W. Lynch's Co. (or Howard's Battn.) Confed. Cav.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----

Muster-in to date ---- 186-

---- 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---- 186-

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Remarks: ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---, Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
---, Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company, ... known as the ... Cavalry ... The 3d Regiment ... Regiment ... and ... Partisan ... guest 20, 1863 ... had prior ... Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ---, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186-.

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment
11th, the 12th
and as Howard's
Battalion Alabama
gust 20, 1862, and
had prior service
Cavalry.

---

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Cav. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C/

---, Co. --- Regt't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

[redacted], 1863

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1864

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] known as the 11th, the [redacted] Confederate Cavalry, and on [redacted] the [redacted] and the 11th Battalion [redacted] organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Name of the men had prior service in the [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

The 3rd Regiment [redacted] was known as the 11th the 1st [redacted] and Hamilton's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [redacted] Name of organization August 20 1864 when [redacted] Name of the men had prior service in [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186_.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

_____ 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co., 11 Batt'n. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [redacted], 186 .

Date of appointment [redacted], 186 .

Remarks: [redacted]

The 7th Regiment [redacted] known as the 11th, the 12th and 14th Battalions Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [redacted] and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry [redacted] August 20th 1862 with the exception of Co. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 7th Virginia Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [redacted]

(848) Copyist.

2039

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Capt. , Co. B 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom,

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

3

(6490)

8 3 Cav C.S.A.

Henry Small
Capt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Confed Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 9, page 444

T Cary

(836) Copyist

CONFEDERATE

S 3 Cav. C.S.A.

Henry Small
Pvt. Co. B. 3 Regt Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 440

T. Carr

(835) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

S 11 Batln

Henry Small

1 Lt. Co B. 11 Batln Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters : Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May , 186 2

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. page

Copyist.

(626) 5700

Smith, Alen

Co. 1?, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 17 8 7 7 2 8	20	
2	5 17 7 7 1 7 7	21	
3	3 2 1 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Allen Smith

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1862. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 12, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Daniel Colaghan
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse, $170 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment of Confederate [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Howard's Regiment [illegible] and the 11th and 12th Battalion [illegible] Patterson's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1862, at [illegible] Tennessee and [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Chisholm
Copyist.

(662) 208.4

(CONFEDERATE.)

If 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] [illegible]

Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3rd Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 11th [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] cavalry and the 11th [illegible] its organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S [illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Allen Smith

Pvt Co. A 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 2a to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 2a, 1862.

Where Lib Ala

By whom Capt Wm Calhoun

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 1st Sept 1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] August 20, 1863, when [illegible] its organization As [illegible] and prior service in [illegible] A to K Some of the men [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(642) W H Ellis & Co.

Copyist.

Smith Anderson

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 5 - 1 8 2	20	
2	5 5 5 - 5	21	
3	5 5 7 1 -	22	
4	5 8 1 - 2 1	23	
5	7 - 1 5	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible].
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th and as Howard's Batt[illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with ten [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Rank

(Over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 3.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 ?.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 1st and 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

---A---

---St---

C. S. Howard's Regiment
(Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ---, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186-

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Smith, Benjamin

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

---

*This company was originally known as Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and as Hawkins's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Hawkins's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, composed of the 11th and the 13th, was consolidated August 20, 1862, with ten companies of the organization Ashland proper, under the name and style of Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted,
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] as Hewlett's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewlett's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible]. A [illegible]. Some of the men had prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted;
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] was known as the 11th, the [illegible] and as the [illegible] Battalion, [illegible] and as the [illegible] Battalion, [illegible] completed its organization August 20 [illegible] Kentucky Confederate Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Two of Regiments [illegible] known as the 11th, the Lt. Col. Hamilton's Regt. Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] Organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. None of the men had prior service in the 3rd Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Reg[illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark _____

(642) _____ Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

The 3d R[redacted] was known as the 11th, the 14th and [redacted] Cavalry, and as Howard's [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [redacted] August 20, 186[redacted] men had prior [redacted] Cavalry

---

(644) Captain.

(Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 3.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Capt.

(639)

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to oath

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., October 1865.*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height

Remarks

administered Oct. 1865.

Oath of Allegiance

Signature

610; sheet

(Copy)

(660)

1567

Smith's 2d!

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Curate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's Battalion

Smith, Charles W.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 1 2	3	
2	2 3	3	22
3	2	3	23
4	2	3	24
5	2	3	25
6	2 3	3 4	26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. Thomas's Reed's Company,
Howard's Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hurlbut, near Charleston, S.C. July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Hurlbut, near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Geo. S. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks: ---

---

*This company was ... Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th, the ... and the ... Cavalry, and as Howard's ... Battalion ... 11th) August 20, 1862, with ... and prior ... of the men Cavalry ...

Book mark: ---

(C2S) A. M. Johnson
Copyist

2057

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st Battalion and a Regiment Confederate Cavalry; and as Hogan's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with Companies A to K inclusive. Men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Appears on

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

S.

L. N. Smith

Capt. Co. S. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 5 1861
Where Sevierville
By whom Capt Hall
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Service
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark:

W. H. Mason
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----------, 186 .

Enlisted: ----------

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

5

L. W. Smith

5 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 2nd to Comm 3d 186 2.

dated Comm 3d 1862

Enlisted:
When July 1st, 1862
Where Jefferson
By whom Capt Rain
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Williams
To what time 20 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ---

The 3rd Regiment ... known as the 11th ... Tennessee Cavalry. ... and the 11th Battalion ... Confederation Authorized ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Gleason Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

...Co. ... 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

...20, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..., 186...
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The ... Regiment ... known as the 11th, the ... and Hewlett's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewlett's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion ... Confederate Cavalry and the organization August 20, 1863, ... the organization and had prior ... in the ... Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(642) ...

Copyist.

Smith, E. S

1859

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 5 8 8 2 7 4	20	
2	8 7 7 7	21	
3	3 3 3 3	22	
4	8 7 2 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] September 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] September 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] September 17, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry was composed of the men [illegible] Battalion Cavalry, which [illegible] to [illegible] the men must be [illegible] years, in companies A to K, inclusive. The men had prior service in the 3d Confederate Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Compiled.

(655) 2950

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

( )

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, inclusive. Many of the men had prior service in the 1st Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] company [illegible] known as the 11th the 12th, and [illegible] [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] consolidated to organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th August 20 1864 was [illegible] consolidation Authorized prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

1910.

Smith, James

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Smith

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Augt 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Capt Daniel Chapin
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, $ 165

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20 1862 [illegible] and prior service [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Russell
Copyist.

(042) 2058

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

D

James Smith

Pvt. Co. M, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31st & Apr 1st, 1863.

Aug & Apr 31 1863.

Enlisted:
When ---------- May 1st, 1861.
Where ---------- Lebanon
By whom ---------- Capt Samuel Douglass
Period ---------- 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ---------- Capt Smith
To what time ---------- Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service since June 1st 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

James Smith

Pvt. Co. K. 8th Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Dunn Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Sharp
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered 1st Sept 1862

The 8th Regiment [illegible] 11th [illegible] and Hewett's Battalion [illegible] known as the 8th and as Hewett's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] was [illegible] Regiment [illegible] had [illegible] Cavalry. Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(642) A H Illegible

3000 Copyist.

Smith James L.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n. Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186-.

Muster-in to date ..... 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186-.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th Howard's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The Battalion completed its organization August 20, 1862, and was composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, and had been serving in the 3d Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(655) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted.

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] 11th, the [redacted] and as [redacted] Battalion [redacted] gust 20, 1[redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry. [redacted] Smith's Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Enlisted: [redacted]

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted] also an ass as the [redacted] Regiment [redacted] Cavalry, [redacted] and the 11th [redacted] Federation Au- [redacted] Battle of the mon [redacted] with the exception of [redacted] Smith's Regiment Tennessee [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th and Russell's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry and the 12th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, was mustered its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

_____

_____, Co. _____ th Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:

_____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
[illegible] Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Senior of the men must [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

---

Copyist.

(844)

2000

Smith, J. A.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Rifles, a Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A, B, K [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible] 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
1863

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Smith G. C.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S

C

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. P. H. Rice's Company, Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age ------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted] 186[redacted].

[redacted] 186 .

Muster-in to date ---------- 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted] 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company [redacted] 4th Regt Confederate Cavalry [redacted] as the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry was composed of the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, the 15th and 16th Battalions Confederate Cavalry, and [redacted] Battalion Confederate Cavalry. The men composing the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry were mustered into the service at different times, some of them having been in the service for more than a year prior to the consolidation. Hence the irregularity in the dates of muster in the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(625) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. P. H. [redacted]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

[redacted]

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Co. G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the [redacted] and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. [redacted] and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry [redacted] organizations August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A [redacted] some of the men had prior service in the 2d [redacted] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186-.

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186-.
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186-.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the [redacted] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as [redacted] Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Smith G. M.

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

S

J. M. Smith

Pvt. Co. A. Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Cal. Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When March 16, 1863.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt. W. Lynch
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryant
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] cavalry (also known as the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as the [illegible] Regiment Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry) was [illegible] in [illegible] Alabama [illegible] organization. Companies A to K. Some of the men [illegible] (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186-

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

This old Regiment's confederate record is also known as the 3rd Confederate Cavalry, and it was a Regiment of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12 Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and its organization Authority Alabama Cavalry [illegible] Name of the men Paroled in 1865 with [illegible] K Regiment Tennessee same in 1865 with [illegible] Regiment Tennessee and prior service in [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 3-22-

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. M. Smith

4th Corp'l. Co. "L" 8th (or 11th) Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feby 29th to June 30 1864.
Aug 31st to Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:
When March 16, 1863.
Where Lebanon Ohio
By whom Capt Lyman
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remarked from Private to 4th Corp'l Feby 1864

[illegible] As an [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] 11th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark

C. H. Lawrence Copyist.

(642)

Smith, John

Co. B, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 4 3 2 4 3 4 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible], Co. H 3 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C., April 28, 1865

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1864

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

6

[illegible]

(8250)

Copyist.

3	(CONFEDERATE.) 3d Cav	Conf

John Smith

Pvt. Co H 3d Conf Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 6, 1864.

Signature x

Remarks:

Roll No. 212

sea

Copyist.

Smith, Frank

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 2 8 3 1 2 3	20	
2	5 1 2 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 39 Ga Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Capt. E. M. Cox's Company,
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Shelby, Tenn.

June 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized July 10, 1862.

Where Camp Shelby, Charleston, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Cox

Period 2 yrs. 2 years

Remarks: Recruited [redacted]
[redacted] July 10, 62

*This company subsequently became Company A 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, consisted of companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Special Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(225) [redacted] Capt.

2-60

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. , Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion A[illegible] to April [illegible] August 20 1863 a [illegible] Some of the men had prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

1866

Smith Privates

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith Privates

Smith's Regt

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK 2.

See also 2 (Smith's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt. Capt. F. M. Corn's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Shelby June 17 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 1 1863.

Where Meridian Miss

By whom Capt Corn

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was originally known as Company A, 1st Regt. of Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment, subsequently known as the 1st Regiment, with the Lowe and Howard Battalions, was consolidated with the Lowe and Howard Battalions, and as Howard's Battalion was subsequently consolidated with the Harrison Battalion, and was designated as the 8th Confederate Cavalry. Company A was organized August 20, 1861, with the exception of Company A, which was organized and joined the regiment in the fall of 1861. It was known as Company A, 8th Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Crawford Compiler.

(775) 2960

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 2.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Cav.

[illegible] Cav., 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
Enlisted [illegible] 63.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible] and paroled
April [illegible] 63

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th [illegible] and Hannah's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hannah's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry) [illegible] the organization August [illegible] with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had [illegible] in the 2nd Battalion Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3 Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War*

Roll dated April 9 1863

Where captured

When captured 1863

Remarks

1863

* Indorsement of Prisoners of War. Paroles accepted while being forwarded to Nashville. Oaths taken & signed by Guerrillas.

Hd Qrs Prov Mar Gen'l. Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville. Tenn.; Roll No. 600; sheet

(6396)

Copyist

Confederate.)

Name a[illegible]

Oath of Allegiance

to the [illegible] Subscribed [illegible] sworn to
be[illegible] Maj[illegible]win Capt & Asst P[illegible] Mar.
Gen[illegible] January [illegible]

Place [illegible]
Comp[illegible] [illegible] in
Eyes [illegible]
Re[illegible]

Hd Qrs. Prov Mar[illegible] Dept of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn[illegible] Roll No 512

[illegible] Copyist.

Smith Wyatt

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1) 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Minett Smith

Pvt. Co. I, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 30, 1863.

dated Dec 30 1863

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1863.
Where Lat Ala
By whom Capt Lynch
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Nov 30
To what time ____, 186__

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was [illegible] as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] and [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] August 20 1863, with [illegible] had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

C H Elliott

(642) Copyist.

Smith, E. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

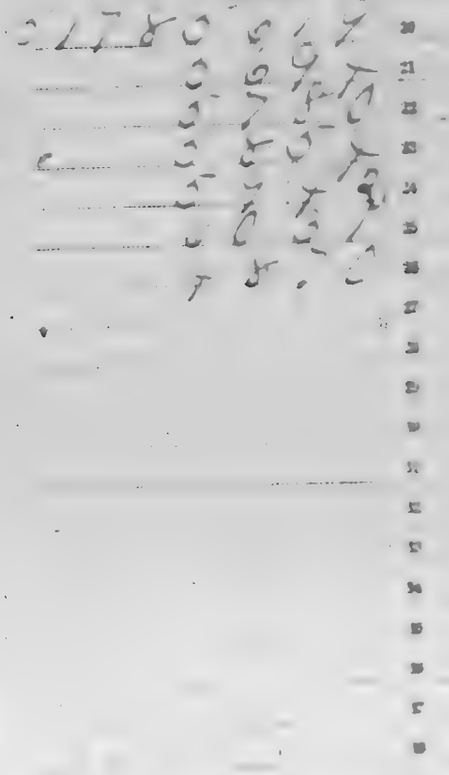
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

---

*This [illegible] Roll

[illegible] was the

The [illegible] Cavalry,

11th, the [illegible] 1120

and as [illegible] Battalion

Battalion Volunteer Cavalry, [illegible] K. Sloan, of the 16th

[illegible] 20, 1864, with [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(635)

2954

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] L. W. Lynch's Company,
[illegible] Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company [illegible] Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Virginia Cavalry, [illegible] August 20, 1862 [illegible] Co. K, Smith's Legion, [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] also known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, [illegible] cavalry and the 11th [illegible] and its organization [illegible] Name of the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186 -.

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 -.
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 -.

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(642. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --, 3 Regt --- Cal Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent A.W.O.L. since Sept. 1st 1864

The 3d Regiment ... 11th, the 12th ... and as Howard's ... Battalion Alabama ... gust 20, 1862 ... had prior ... Cavalry ... Regiment ...

(644)

Smith, J. N.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, J. N.

Smith's 2nd 1871

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's 2nd

Smith, W. D.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. P. H. R[illegible] Company.
Howard's Battn Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company [illegible] became [illegible] Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Infantry [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] consolidated [illegible] organization August 20, 1863, with [illegible] Attack [illegible] of the 9th and prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Tennessee

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted]. Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186 .

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 2

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment of Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, organized in consolidation August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Partisan Confederate Cavalry) and the 11th Battalion Virginia Confederate Cavalry were completed as organizations August 20, 1862, with companies A to K inclusive. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A [illegible] men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Smith, [illegible]

Pvt.,

Co. [illegible] Inf. [illegible]

Subject: [illegible] 4th [illegible] fed
[illegible]

Title of record: [illegible] 1861/7
[illegible]

Date: [illegible]

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, Fr. H. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7778338	20
7783	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

HOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Capt. John D. Pegg's Company,
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186-.

Where ..., 186-.

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

*This company [illegible] became Company F, 3d Regt Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, often known as the 11th, the Lieut. Col. [illegible] Cavalry, often known as the and as Howard's [illegible] Regiment of Cavalry, Partisan Rangers, Battalion Alabama [illegible] Cavalry, and on August 20, 1862, were [illegible] consolidated as the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry, A to K. Some companies had prior service [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(642) ... Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 2.
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3060

Smith, William

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	8	1	20
2		3	8	3	21
3		3	7	3	22
4		3	6	2	23
5		3	5	6	24
6		3	8	3	25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co, --- Regt, --- Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] .3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment [redacted] Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 13th, and [redacted] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Ba[redacted] [redacted] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [redacted] completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [redacted] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] was in the 11th [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, 11th [illegible] and as [illegible] in August 20 1862 with ten [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --- Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] 11th and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862 with [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The [illegible] Cavalry, 11th [illegible] and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] had [illegible] Cavalry

---

Copyist.

(644)

1900

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] Regiment

(Confederate Army).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ....., 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

[illegible] Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 31, 1864, [illegible] Company K [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

---

(644) Copyist.

Smith William C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2, 7, 8, 6, 1, 6, 1,	20
6, 2, 3, 1,	21
6, 3, 7, 6	22
6, 7, 3, 3,	23
6, 3, 1, 3,	24
6, 6, 1, 7,	25
7, 7, 1, 7,	26
7, 6, 3, 7, 7, 6, 2, 1,	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. R E L [illegible] Co.,
[illegible] Confed. Cav.*

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: ---

---

*This company [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] 11th August 20, 1862, with [illegible] men had prior service in the [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(355) [illegible]

2064 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] known as the 11th the [illegible] and as [illegible] Cavalry. Battalion A [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] Consolidation Aug 20 1864 [illegible] A B C K [illegible] of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186-.

Enlisted: ____, 186-.

When ____

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186-.

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Hamby's [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] the regiment [illegible] August 20, 1863, [illegible] Regt Tennessee had prior service [illegible] Cavalry)

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Hamby's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] guet 20 [illegible] had four [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. Smith

Pvt. Co. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: Present June 30th 1863

[illegible] Kirman as [illegible]
[illegible] 11th Cavalry [illegible]
[illegible] Co. A. K. Miller of the men
[illegible] Regiment Tennessee
[illegible]

Book mark: ----------

C. H. Lincoln
Copyist.

(642) 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows that these Prisoners escaped while being forwarded to Nashville, [illegible] and recaptured by Guerrillas

Hd. Qrs. Pris. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **600**; sheet

(6300)

Captain

PRISONER'S PAROLE.

Mr Mike, old
Files reported
5 Apr 1950 that
muster roll
shows date of
parole as 9 April
1863

Fowler

Smith, W. L.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 7 3 4 5
2 3 7 8
4 5 6 3

Number of medical cards herein —
Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK —

See also —

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the [redacted] named above,

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[illegible].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The [redacted] known as the 11th, the [redacted] and as the [redacted] Battalion [redacted] the 11th [redacted] had prior [redacted] Cavalry.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] 11th

[illegible] Co. E [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] April to Dec 31, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When. May, 186 2.

Where Cleveland, Tenn.

By whom May Howard

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. Coleman

To what time Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, was [illegible] Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and on [illegible] Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Cavalry, with the [illegible] consolidation Another paper [illegible] Some of the men had been [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] 3d Confederate Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

VOUCHER No. 315

Paid the 22 of June

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE

Robt H Lowndes

of Co E 13 Regt Conn Vols

From the 1 day of Jany 63

To the 31 day of April 63

Pay $96.00

.....

.....

Amount..... $96.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Pvt. W. A. Smith Co E

3rd Confederate Cavalry C. S. Army

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from January 1 1863 to April 30 1863		
4 Months ... Days, at $12 per Month.	48	00
being a Deduction for Clothing	48	00
For Rations 120 days @ 40c		

Amount Due 96 00

Amount Paid .....

I ... and I have Endorsed ... payment on ... Descriptive Roll.

Pvt. W. A. Smith

J. W. Driscoll

Captain and A Q M

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1863

I do hereby certify that I have paid to Pvt. W. A. Smith Co E 3rd Confederate Cavalry from Capt. J. W. Driscoll Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Ninety six ... Dollars

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. A. Smith

Witness .....

Co E 3rd Confederate Cav

1863

Smith's

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Confederate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's

Smith, G.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. Rice's Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186 .
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and Partisan Rangers) was completed by consolidation on August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

1879

Smith's Cavalry

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith's Cavalry

Smyth A. T.

Co. H, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	2	3	4	5	20
					21
					22
					23
					24
					25
					26
					27

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. R. Snyder

2 Lt. Capt. G. C. Smith's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Texas

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Texas.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and H. Wood's Regiment Conf. Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Alabama Confederate Cavalry and [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Southern Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(055) A. R. Snyder.

2947 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. R. Swaddy

Private Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31 1862 to Dec 18, 1863.

Dated Jany 11 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Sowell Texas

By whom Maj Howard

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent? Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th [illegible] of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] the 11th gust 20, 1862 [illegible] and its organization Au- had prior service as [illegible] A to K Rome of the men Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(842) A. R. Swaddy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. R. Snyder

2 Lieut Co. H, 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Miss
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized at Corinth Miss August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

L. F. Snyder

(612) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

A. P. Snyder

Lieut. Co. I, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where.....
By whom.....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom.....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd Lieut to 1st Lieut. Oct. 14, 1863.

Recapitulation shows 1 Lieut absent [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hen[illegible]'s Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry was completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 20th Tenn'a Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark .....

L. F. Sykes.

(842) Copyist.

3080

CONFEDERATE

5

A. [illegible] r,

2nd Lt., [illegible], [illegible] Bri
[illegible] N. C.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers in Wharton's Cavalry
Brigade. disabled by wounds etc.

List dated [illegible]ensville,
Dec. 16 1863

Present address [illegible]ecatur, Tenn.
Nature of disability [illegible]ll from
horse

Remarks [illegible]ts [illegible]t temperate -
good cap[illegible]c.t .

Box 46
No. 24

[illegible]roofs.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 S. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

F. R. Snyder.

Lieut. H. 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Jan. 28, 1863.

Book mark:

F. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

---A. F. Sykes---

---Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.---

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---Feby 29 to June 30---, 1864.
Dated June 29. 1864.

Enlisted:
When ---May 5---, 1862.
Where ---Camp Lawrence---
By whom ---Maj. Howard---
Period ---3 yrs---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured in E Tennessee on or
May 29 1864. and took the oath of allegiance
to the U. S. Gov.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] cavalry [illegible] as the 11th, the 13th [illegible] a regiment Confederate cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] consolidated and the 11th August 20, 1862 with ten companies [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(642) ---A. F. Sykes---

Name Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. K. [illegible]

[illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station. Albany, Ky.

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] and the 11th [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

[illegible]

(844) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 11th Ala. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

Date of appointment, [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 12th, and the 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] organized August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A. K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(648) Copyist.

L 3 Cav C.S.A.

A. R. Snyder
2 Lt Co. H, 3 Regt Cav Confed C.S.A.

Appointed from

Register

enlisted at Boston, Commonwealth of [illegible]
mustered into Army of the United States

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

Consol. Arch., Ch[illegible] N[illegible] 440

T. Earl

(8.18) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L

C.S.A.

A. R. Snyder C.S.A.
2 Lt. Co. H. 3 Ark. Confed

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 444

Copied

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Ala.

A. K. Snyder
2 Lt. Co. H. 11 Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May [illegible], 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page [illegible]

(838) [illegible]

5700

Copyist

Voucher No. 241

C

Paid the 1st day of September 1862

To R. Snyder's Est. & Co. &c.

for dept Farm Labor

From the 1 day of September 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay ..... $ 181.

Forage ...

Amount ..... $ 181.

1 Sanf can.

The Confederate States of America.

T. H. Snyder Dr. Sh. & Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— 150									
For myself	Sept 1st		2		90	—	150	—	
For 2 Negroes									
Forage for horses									
							150	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of the same for any part of the time therein charged, that [illegible] duly appointed; that I have not been a commissioned officer in the service of the United States, on any account whatever; and that the last pay I received was from A. L. Gibbons Capt & A.D.C. Sept 1st 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862, the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars, being the amount of said account.

Pay $150.

Forage

Amount $150.

(Signed Duplicate.)

1 Wagon & 2 Mules
3 Negro Servants
Co. A

Snyder C. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5178	20
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S.

D. H. Snyder

Pvt. Capt. G. C. Smith's Co.
Howard's Batt'n. Confed. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn.
May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. P. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes Copyist.

(855) 2567

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

S.

J. M. Smith

Pvt. Co. H [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31st 1862.
Dated Sept. 1st 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Camp Jerry Lewis
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick absent with leave

I [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Hamilton's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. [illegible] A & K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. F. Snyder

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862. to Apl 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Tenn.
By whom Maj. Howard
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] reorganization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. H. Smith

Pvt. Co. H 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 9

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. E. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. H. Snyder

Pvt. Co. H, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janry & Febry, 1864.
Dated Febry 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Camp Lowry.
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Febry 11, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 4th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized in Tennessee August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in Forrest's and Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. H. Snyder

Pvt Co. H 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 29 to June 30 1864

Dated June 29 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry.

By whom Maj. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remark. Absent without leave since Feby 11. 1862. Understand he is with the 16th Tenn. Battalion Cav. Commanded by Col. Neal.

The 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav. was organized at Knoxville, Tenn. in the fall of 1862 and in the spring of 1863 was known as the 11th (Gen. Starnes') Battalion Tenn. Cav. Subsequently it was consolidated with the 16th Battalion Tenn. Cav. and the 4th Regt. Tenn. Cav. and known as the 3d Regt. Tenn. Cav. Soldiers who had prior to the consolidation been members of the 11th Battalion Tenn. Cav. will find their records under the latter designation.

Book mark

(642) A. F. Sykes, Copyist.

Snyder, Peter

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

S.

Peter Snyder

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Smithson's Co. [illegible] Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Mu-ter-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Ansbard.

Period 3yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible] Company H, 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Sykes Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Peter Snyder.

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 18, 1863.
Dated Jany 18. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5. , 1862.
Where Camp Lowry Tenn
By whom Maj. Howard.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. L. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31. , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On detached Service Aug 12 1862

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) | C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S. | Peter Snyder.

Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to Apl. 30. 1863.

Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted: May 5, 1862.

When Camp Lowry Texas.

Where Maj. Howard

By whom Lysa

Period

Last paid: Capt. Gibbons

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll

Died Feby 7. 1863

This soldier enlisted in Capt. Lysa's company, called known as the Hamilton Rangers, Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Partin's Brigade, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1st, 1865, with the remnant of his command. He had prior service in the 3rd Tennessee Regiment Cavalry.

Book mark: A. F. Snyder Corporal.

(642)

Carter, George

Co. 6, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2	[illegible]	22	
3	[illegible]	23	
4	[illegible]	24	
5	[illegible]	25	
6	[illegible]	26	
7	[illegible]	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

---, Co. C, R. B. Lockford's Co., Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age ---- years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ----, 186-

Muster-in to date ----, 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----, 186-

Where ----

By whom ----

Period ----

Remarks: ----

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A, K, Sixth of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----

---

(655) Copyist.

2964

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible] 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 12th and 13th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry).

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt [redacted] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

Enlisted

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted] as the [redacted] cavalry. [redacted] the 11th [redacted] Regiment Tennessee [redacted]

Roll Mark [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

642

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:
When
Where , 186 .
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 11th, the and as Battalion. Regt Confed Cav. and 11th, Cavalry

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186—.

Enlisted:
When ..... 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Consolidated Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War *

Roll dated April 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

1863.

* Indorsement [illegible] Paroled Prisoners captured while being forwarded to Nashville, the train being attacked by Guerrillas.

Hd. Qrs Pris. War Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 600, sheet

(6896)

Copyist

1864

Entered

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Exists

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Entered

Lieutenant

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lieutenant

Southern C.C.

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 9 3 7 2	21	
2	9 7 4 8	22	
3	7 3	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 16th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hamilton's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. [illegible] reorganization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Virginia Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegal] Co. [illegal] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: [illegal]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Hannon's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hannon's Battalion (which [illegal] 11th and Hannon's Battalion Confederate Cavalry), [illegal] Battalion Confederate Cavalry, [illegal] August 20, 1862, with [illegal] companies A, B, K, [illegal] and prior [illegal] 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31 1863 to 30, 1863.
dated Sept 30 1863

Enlisted:
When July 1862
Where Tennessee
By whom Capt Rice
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Present as [illegible]

This [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 13th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, and the organization August 20 1862 with [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior service in the [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3980

Spangler, Joseph

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	7	21	
3	3	22	
4	2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also M. L. Cunningham

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON.

Respectfully returned to

with the information that

The Adjutant General.

Per

Form No. 100 2—A. G. O.
Rd. June 15-21—15,000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. John D. [illegible] Company,
Howard's Battalion, [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 2.

dated [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 2.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. ---, 3 Regt ---fed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---, 186-

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Sparks W. R.

Co I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 1 1 8	20	
2	5 6 1 1	21	
3	5 1 1 1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

F

Lt. Thomas S. Reed's Company, Hampton's Battalion Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] near Charleston, S. C. July 3, 1862

Muster-in dated July 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1862

Where [illegible] near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas. R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

---

*This company [illegible] Col. Hagood's Regiment [illegible] The [illegible] 11th [illegible] and as [illegible] Infantry [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(625)

2957

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

_____

_____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

_____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ known as the _____ Confederate Cavalry, the _____ and the 11th _____ and as it was by _____ an organization _____ Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: _____

_____, Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] consolidation August 20, 1863, with [illegible] A. H. [illegible] Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Ezra J. C.

Co. C. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Trust

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186-.

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---- Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----------, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186[illegible].

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186[illegible].

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d [illegiblе] 11th, the [illegible] known as the [illegible] and as [illegible] Cavalry, Battalion [illegible] 11th [illegible] 20 [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] had prior [illegible] [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----------

(642) Copyist.

Sparks C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 .

Dated [redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 3 Reg't [redacted] fed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186 -

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186 -
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 186 -

Present or absent [redacted]
Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regt [illegible] 11th, the 1st [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] cust 20 1862 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] A. K. S[illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist.

Sparks, F. Co.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 5760	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization [illegible]

for the month of ---, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186-

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 3d Regiment [illegible]
and as Howard's [illegible]
Battalion [illegible]
gust 20 [illegible]
had been [illegible]
Cavalry [illegible]

---

(644) Copyist.

Sparks E. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Curtis Curtis

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparks E. C.

Spring A. H.

Co. C. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. L, W Ky [illegible] Company.
[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Cav.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was originally known as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment was known as the 11th Kentucky Cavalry, the 11th and 12th Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Battalion consolidated on August 20, 1862, with the remnants of the men and field and staff officers of the 3d Kentucky Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(955)

2954

1894

Spanish War

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spanish War

Springfield, Geo.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Gen. Winchester

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dec 31 1862 - jan 1 1863, 186 3.

Dated jan 15 1863

Enlisted:

When ---- Sept 12, 186 2.

Where ---- Dunlap Tenn.

By whom ---- Capt Slater

Period ---- 3 years

Last paid:

By whom ----

To what time ----, 186 .

Present or absent ---- Present

Remarks: ----

The 3 Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th the 1st and 11 Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 11 Battalion Confederate Cavalry and its organizations Au Battalion Companies A to K Name of the men Aug 20 1862 with companies A to K Name of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(642) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Last dated

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ..... [illegible], 186 2

Where ..... [illegible]

By whom ..... [illegible]

Period ..... [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Gilbert

To what time ..... [illegible] 30 ..... 186 3

Present or absent ..... [illegible]

Remarks: Captured at [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. 21 Sept 63

This [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and to [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Co. A, [illegible] of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

[illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the [illegible] named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and 13th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion, [illegible] Battalion Alabama [illegible] first [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Geo. Springfield

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 1 1862

Where Springplace

By whom Jno Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at

Rawlins Ga

Aug 26 63

The [illegible]
110, the [illegible]
and as [illegible]
Burton on [illegible]
gust 20 18[illegible]
had prior [illegible]
Cavalry

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Colonel.

(642)

Confederate.

Appears on a Register

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 1863.

Terms

When

Remarks: , 1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page

(800)

Copy.

Confederate

Roll of Prisoners of War

Number of [illegible]

70 N

(6881)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... 186 .

When discharged ..... 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4, page

Copyist.

(890)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky. Louisville, Sept 9, 1863.

Where captured , 186

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

1803 part 6

Copyist

(839b)

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Camp Chase

Register No.

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., January 27th, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Rock Island Barracks and transferred for exchange, March 6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, March 6, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll No. [illegible] Last Indorsement. Copy of preceding indorsement which was captured from the mail which came from the South borne on this roll. Received [illegible] Assistant Adjutant General. E. James Brig. Gen. Vols. Major [illegible] 14th Regt. Vet. Vol. Infantry. Commanding. Baltimore Md. March 4th 1865. Colonel & Provost Marshal General. Sir: I have the honor to forward herewith a Roll of Prisoners of War, containing one Hundred and Forty-three names, captured by the Army of the James, and paroled at Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va. on the 28th day of February 1865, and now confined at this Depot. Very respectfully, Your obedient servant, [illegible] Major 14th Regt. Vet. Vol. Infantry. Commanding. Depot.

Number of roll

121

(6396)

Skirmish Line

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skirmish Cabinet

Spinks, Wm.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spinks, Wm.

Springfield William

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Private

Name: John Oates' Company, [illegible]'s Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years

Appears [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] May [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in [illegible] May [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] May [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was originally known as Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate [illegible].

The 3d became [illegible] Company [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Hogan's Battalion [illegible] 1864. Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1864, and [illegible] A. K. Smith. Of the men had prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(655) Copyist.

2052

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] was [illegible] on the 11th, the [illegible] and on the 11th [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862 [illegible] Some of the men had prior [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry)

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

William Archibald

1st Corp. Co. [illegible] Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
'63

The 1st Regiment [illegible] was also known as the 11th [illegible] and finally as the 10th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. [illegible] August 20, 1863, with the [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] 1st Regt Confed. Cav.

1 Corp. Co. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

(Capt. [illegible])

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible] Ga.
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1864.

Dated July [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Captured at Maryland [illegible] Aug 21/63

The 1st Regiment [illegible] 11th, the 1st [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20, 1862, [illegible] had prior [illegible] cavalry

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Confederate.

Appointed [illegible]

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible] Aug 21, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible] Camp Chase

When [illegible] Sept 1, 1863.

By [illegible]

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2 [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature)

(659)

Confederate.

Appendix A

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 6, 1863, from Nicholasville, Tenn.

Roll received Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863

When captured
When captured
Charge
Remarks:

Number of roll

708

(4806)

Clerk

Confederate

Appeals

Prisoners of War

at Military P

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.

186

180

186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4. Page

(600)

Oppos

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

2803 part 2

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate

Appears on Descriptive Book

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase Ohio

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase Ohio

When

Where

By whom

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of Parole

Remarks

Camp Chase Ohio, Re

Confederate.

Appro[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

at R[illegible]

Roll dat[illegible]

Where [illegible]

When cap[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

No 9

(4396)

[illegible]

Appro[illegible]

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred February 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured:

When captured: [illegible] 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll 41. Fort [illegible] New York Harbor, bears the following indorsement: [illegible] to the men whose names are borne on this Roll. Received Boatswains Wharf, Va., March 8, '65, from John E. Mulford, Agent of Exchange, Six hundred and [illegible] paroled Confederate prisoners of War on board [illegible] containing seventy seven officers.

[illegible] Hatch, 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Number of Roll

11

[illegible]

(4506) COPYIST

Private Cook

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also Wm Nelson (Tex)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. John Oates' Company, Howard's Batt'n Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], May 16, 1862

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 16, 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years or d.

Remarks: Mechanic [illegible] detached [illegible] [illegible]

*This [illegible] Company I, 2nd R. [illegible] ment [illegible] Howard's Battalion was then [illegible] Howard's Battalion, 11th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry. A. C. K. Some of the men [illegible] to 1865 with [illegible] Confederate Army [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Howard

Copyist.

Enite Gillian

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Vale

[illegible] Capt. F. M. [illegible] Company.
[illegible] Howard's [illegible] Confed. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooley Tenn.
June 19 1862

Muster-in to date June 19 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When reorganized May 8 1862

Where Running Vale Wayne Tenn.

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 2 yrs 2 mos

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, 11th, the [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Aug 20 1862 [illegible] Last point [illegible] Cavalry

[illegible] A. 3d Regt

[illegible] commonly known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, [illegible] Centre and the 11th [illegible] organization [illegible] A. K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] known as the [illegible] and as it was [illegible] organization [illegible] Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible] (Cavalry)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(6842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____ Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____ 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____ 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Copyist.

(602) 3000

1901

Standridge, Eli

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Standridge, Eli

Standridge, Frank

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. Battalion [illegible] Alabama Cavalry, and the 11th [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] Consolidation Authorized prior service in the [illegible] K. Scales of the 19th Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

G

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible] Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Private Alexander

Co. [illegible] 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Nov. 1863

Dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When ---------- June, 1862
Where ---------- Memphis, Tenn.
By whom ---------- John Bates
Period ---------- 3 years

Last paid:
By whom ---------- Capt. Gibbons
To what time ---------- Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent ---------- present

Remarks: ---------- Captured Nov. 25, 1863 at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

C

Alex [illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S

[illegible] Brantley

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864

dated July 4 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1 1862

Where Springfield

By whom Jno Orr

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time April 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Returned Dec 1864

Paroled Aug 28 65

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(642)

Confederate.

Appears on [illegible]

Prisoners of War

Received at M[illegible] Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible], 186[illegible].

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When: [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(889) Clerk.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
Sept. 5, 1863, to be Nashville, Tenn

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Charges

Remarks:

Number of roll

708

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received . 186 .

Where captured

When captured . 186 .

When discharged . 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1 page

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept 9, 1863

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of ro[illegible] Oppos[illegible]

280 5 part

(6596)

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio,

When

Where

By whose order

Description

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks Camp

Roll dated Headquarters Department

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears

Prisoners of War

who

Where

When

When

When

Died

Cause

Number

Number

Locality

Remarks

Roll

opposite

Private Private

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

S

John Stanley

Pvt Co. C 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

date Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Talbotton Ga.

By whom Lt. Whitfield

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

from Dec 3

Book mark:

C. W. Howard Capt.

(642) 3-6

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regt [illegible] 11th, the 1st [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion A [illegible] gust 20, 1862 [illegible] had never [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Tyler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] June 3[illegible] 186[illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ---

The [illegible] Regiment Mississippi Cavalry was known as the 11th, the [illegible] as Gen. [illegible]'s Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hannah's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Battalion A [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] were consolidated and reorganized Aug. 20 1863, under the name and style of 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Company A to K inclusive of the men had prior service in the 1st Mississippi Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

Stephen C. [illegible]

Co. 7, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephen C. [illegible]

Stephens, Wm. H.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Wm. H.

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens Wm. Co.

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 8 8 6	20	
2	7 1 1	21	
3	7 1 8	22	
4	2 3 1	23	
5	2 1 1	24	
6	2 2 3	25	
7	7 6 6 6 3 6	26	
8	7 6 6 1 8	27	
9	7 6 6 6 6 3	28	
10	7 6 6 6 8 1	29	
11	7 6 6 8 6 6	30	
12	7 6 6 6 6 7	31	
13	7 6 6 6 6 7	32	
14	7 6 6 6 6 7	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also C.S. Stevens Tax White Bully.
Hood Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

Pvt., Capt. John Oates' Company,
Howard's Battn Cavalry.

Age ------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Ga
May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 16 1862.
Where Spring Place Ga
By whom Jno. Oates
Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(655)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

(1)

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1862

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: Transferred [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

C

C... Lieut. ...

Chest..., Co. F... Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ...ept. 31..., 186 3.

Date of ... 31 ... 63

Enlisted:
When ...January 1..., 186 2.
Where ...Upson ...ala...
By whom ...Capt. Bates...
Period ...3 yrs...

Last paid:
By whom ...Capt. Hebbard...
To what time ...Sept. 31..., 186 3

Present or absent ...Present...

Remarks: ...Captured at ...
Hunguton ...25 Nov 63

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th, the 1st ... Regiment ... Confederate Cavalry, and ... 11th and as Howard's ... Battalion Alabama ... A to K ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

...

(642) 3000 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. C. S. A.

C. B. Hyatt

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10 1862

Where Spring place

By whom Jno Bates

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gilbraw

To what time 30 Apr 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at Kingston Nov 22 63

The 3d Regt ... 11th the 1st ... and as Howard's ... Battalion ... gust 20 1862 ... had prior ... Cavalry)

Book mark.

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Confederate.

S 3 Corps A. of T.

Carmon B. Stevens

Pri. C. & Boyd Crafts Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas and forwarded to Capt. E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold

When captured Nov. 27 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 154, page 1 / 1

J. B. Dowd

(8396) Copyist

Prisoners of War.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Confederate.

C [illegible] Cav- C.S.A

Capt. R. Stephens -
1st & F. Regt. Confd. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at [illegible] Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dist. Ky., Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured: Lexington

When captured: Nov 4, , 186 .

Remarks:

Confederate

Prisoners of War

When captured

When captured

Discharged

Terms

When

186

186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky.

(639)

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, [illegible] Ky.

When received [illegible], 1863

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 21, 1863.

When discharged [illegible] 12, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. [illegible] page [illegible]

[illegible]

(6-29) Copyist.

Confederate.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from [illegible]

Roll dated Headquarters [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

Number of
371; sheet [illegible]

(8490) (Copyist.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Rock Island Barracks Ill.,

1864

1865.

50

(Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted in U. S. Navy at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., and transferred to Naval rendezvous at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured [illegible], 1863.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

When transferred [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

304

(6396)

Copyist.

Stephens, F. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ——
Number of personal papers herein ——

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Corpl. Co. E, 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

Stephens Everett

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also Ala. Batty Horse Artly
C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March 16, 1862

Muster-in to date ..... March 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 16, 1862

Where ..... Fishing Creek

By whom ..... Capt. Beall

Period ..... 3 years

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

(Over.)

(6355) 9552

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 3.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th Tenn. Cav. Regt. Hawkins's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, and as Wharton's Partisan Confederate Rangers and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Consolidated to organization August 20 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Tennessee Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 31 1863

[illegible] 31/1863

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 1.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what [illegible] 31 ..... 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Book .....

Copyist.

Stephen Cessna

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____ Co _____ 3 Regt Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____ 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____ 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

[illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] and 20th [illegible] and prior [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] 11th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1864.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book [illegible]

[illegible]

(612) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ---------- 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---------- 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ---------- 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: ----------

The 3d Regiment [illegible] as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate [illegible] 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies. A [illegible] of the men had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ----------

---

(042) Copyist.

3060

Confederate.

Name [illegible]

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible] : hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] : height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Date [illegible] 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel deserters released on Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll

73 sheet

(865)

Copyist.

Stephens Lisa

Co. K, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	7	22	
4	3 2 1 0	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Levi Stephens

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Same to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug. 6, 1863.
Where Coffee Town Ala.
By whom Capt. W. Callaghan
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Mus. Paid
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: There is Fifty dollars
Bounty due Levi Stephens

[illegible]

Book-keeper.

A. H. Elliott
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Woodward

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Feb, 1864

[illegible] Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 6 1863.
Where Happy Home Ala
By whom Capt W. Coleman
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbons
To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was on or as the 11th, the 1st and 3d Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated as the 11th and as Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry consolidated the same person August 20 1863, with the [illegible] of the men had prior service in the 1st Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. Evans

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

S

Lieut. Stephens

Co. K, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Clanton

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gilliam

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 2d Regiments Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Confederate Cavalry, were consolidated as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Cavalry was consolidated as the 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Company K, 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, was known as Company K, 11th Battalion Cavalry, prior to the consolidation. Company K, 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, was known as Company K, 11th Battalion Cavalry, prior to the consolidation.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Co. K, [illegible] Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men [illegible] for the terms of a Military [illegible] on the 20th day of April [illegible] Joseph E. Johnston [illegible] Army and Military [illegible] commanding United States Army [illegible]

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 26th 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina [illegible] 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

8

(8800)

Stephens, T. H.

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186?.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th, the 13th [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] the organization August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

T. H. Slaptum

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.
Jan. 1 to Mar. 31 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb. 21, 1863.
Where Ky.
By whom Lt. W. M. Nicholson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Treas. Dept.
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present by Muster Roll
Dec. 31 Present T. H. Slaptum

Book mark:

A. H. Ellett Copyist.

(6421) 3060

(CONFEDERATE)

2d 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. H. C. Stephens

Co. K 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 - Dec, 1864.

Enlisted: Dated Feby 29, 1864

When Feby 20, 1863.

Where Jackson

By whom Lt Richardson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th (Holman's) and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Battalion Alabama Cavalry, Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Cavalry, Consolidated (organized as organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Evans.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] K. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] 11th [illegible] and was [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

Confederate

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. K, [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled [illegible] with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April [illegible], 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May [illegible], 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

8

(8576) [illegible]

1913

Stanton Evans

Co. 4, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanton Evans

1914

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Name of the man had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Smith

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible]

Private

Co. —, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lieut. Col.

Stuart

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart Private

Stewart, Samuel

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Corporal Elisha Gaut.

Pvt. Capt. John Oates' Company.
Howard's Batt'n. Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Spring Place Geo.
May 11, 1862

Muster-in to date May 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 11, 1862.
Where Spring Place Geo.
By whom Capt. Oates
Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, 12th and 15th and 4th Battalions Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th and 15th Battalions Cavalry, and Howard's Battalion Cavalry, was organized in Atlanta, Georgia, in April and May 1862, with ten companies. Some of the companies had been in service in the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(855) 2032

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

E

Enlisted

Co. [illegible] Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt. Bates
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sullivan
To what time [illegible] 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and the Hamilton Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862, [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyists

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. L. Hubbard

Pvt. Co. F Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862 & Jan. & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... May 11 ....., 1862.

Where ..... Springfield, Ga.

By whom ..... Capt. Yates .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Hubbard .....

To what time ..... Dec. 31 ....., 1862

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C, 3 Confed. Cav. Regt. Tenn. Mar. 1863

The 3d Regiment was known as the 11th, the 1st and Regiment was known as the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] of the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies. [illegible] men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. L. Hubbard

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3

[illegible] 186 3

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 11th, the last [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion. [illegible] gust 20, 1862 [illegible] had prior service [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Form Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav: C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]fed. Cav.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Cavalry, [illegible] and the 11th and as the [illegible] organization Au- [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

( ) 3 Cav. C. S. A.

Pvt. Co. A. 3d Ky. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1864

dated July 4 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Spring Place

By whom Jno. Bates

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gibbons

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] and the 11th Battalion [illegible] August 20 1862, with [illegible] A [illegible] men had prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

J. L. Bartlett

(642) Copyist.

CONFEDERACY

S.L. Stewart

Co. F. 3rd Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr 1864.

Date of issue Mar 21 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 346

Clore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.L. Stewart

Co. K. 3rd Confs. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Cr, 186 4.

Date of issue Feb 17, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 347

Clerk

Copyist.

191

Stewart Thomas

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	21	
2	[illegible]	22	
3	[illegible]	23	
4	[illegible]	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein [illegible]

Number of personal papers herein [illegible]

BOOK MARK

See also Ky Cavalry, Gen. Cav.
Thomas G. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. R. B. Lankford's Co.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was originally became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 1st and 4th Regiment Consolidated Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry) was completed on the roll on August 20, 1864, with Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(6555) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, the 1st and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Organization Au-Battalion Virginia Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (8th) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. , 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th and Hansell's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the had prior service in the Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ Regiment
_____ Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

_____

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Copyist.

Stewart, Walker

Co [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

$.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible] Co. E, 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 30 Sept, 186 3
dated Dec 3

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Sept, 186 3
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: Absent without leave
when roll [illegible].

[illegible] 11th, [illegible] and is [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Saint [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].
[illegible] ellich, 1864

Enlisted:
When ----------, 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) [illegible]

Stewart, Wm. C.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

R. D. Stuart

Co. 2, Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 5, 186 .

Place Camp

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. It completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

F. O. Nott

(644) Copyist.

2000

Stanton, C. & C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Capt. L. W. Lynch's [illegible] Cav.
[illegible] Howard's Battn [illegible] Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] March 12 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This company [illegible] Company B [illegible] Regiment Confederate [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was assigned to the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862 with [illegible] A to K. Smith [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Capt. L. W. Lynch's Company,
Howard's Regt Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company [illegible] Company B 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Battalion of Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] consolidated as the 3d Battalion Virginia Cavalry. [illegible] of the men August 20 1862 with [illegible] A to K. Some of the men [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

2965

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] with the [illegible] and as Howell's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] June 20 1865 [illegible] had four companies

Book mark:

(642)

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(612) [illegible]

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ..... 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th, the 13th, and ... and as Howard's Battalion ... Battalion Alabama ... gust 20, 1862, with ten ... had prior service in ... Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(842)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. ____, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186__.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186__.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th Battalion [illegible] and the 11th, August 20 1862 [illegible] and the 11th had prior [illegible] A. K. Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Tennessee

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3d Cav. C.S.A.

Co. B 3 [illegible] Cavalry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1865
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

3

S 3 Cav. C.S.A.

H. H. Stockton
Pvt. Co B 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Deceased Volunteers

Period of service
From Sept. 1 1863
To Dec 31 1863

When paid Jan. 9 1864
By whom paid J. B. Sharpe
Amount $48.00
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 7 File No. 74, page 435

H. H. Stockton

Copyist

(878) 5611

S 3 Inf Co B.

H H Stockton
Pvt Co B 3 Inf Lan.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From Jan 1 1863

To Aug 31 1863

When paid Sept 30 1863

By whom paid J B Sharpe

Amount $106.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. [illegible] File No [illegible], page 432

W H Davis

Copyist

5811

Stokes Lemon &c.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regt [illegible] 11th, the 1st [illegible] and as Howard's [illegible] Battalion [illegible] gust 20, 186[illegible], wh[illegible] and prior [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---

Enlisted:
When ---
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(642)

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Headquarters, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, North Carolina, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

2

Stone Soldier

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____, Capt. P. H. B.'s Company,
(Howard's) Regt Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
_____ 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt Consolidated Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment ... known as the 11th, the ... and Howard's Regiment ... Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion ... and the 11th Battalion Alabama ... Organization August 20, 1862, with ten ... Some of the men had prior service in ... Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(635) _____ Copyist.

2959

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. P. H. E. [illegible] C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Hansell's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] August 20, 1862, with ten companies, [illegible] Companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

2071 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

_____

_____ Co. _____ 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____
Remarks; _____

The 3d Regiment, subsequently also known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment of Cavalry and the 11th and 4th Tennessee Confederate Cavalry, was organized August 20, 1862, with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark _____

_____ Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-.
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a [illegible]

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Ill.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1, page

Confederate

Appear- on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at [illegible] Del. from A.

Military [illegible] March 5, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of rol

96 5 sheet

(6896)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appear- register

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured , 186 .

When received , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. , page

4689. Copyist.

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

per Cartel Dated Washington, D.C. September 11, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Number

130; sheet [illegible]

Confederate.

[redacted]

No. [redacted] appears as signatory to an

Oath of Allegiance

[redacted] United States, subscribed and sworn to at [redacted] Tenn., on the day and year set opposite their respective names.

Place of residence [redacted]

Complexion [redacted] : hair [redacted]

Eyes [redacted] : height [redacted] ft. [redacted] in.

Remarks: [redacted], 186[redacted]

Instruments [redacted] : deserters from the Rebel Army at Chattanooga [redacted] have taken the Oath of Amnesty [redacted]

Number of rod[redacted]

20 § sheet

(866)

[redacted]

Clipper

A person in

Hospital Muster Roll

of [illegible]

in Chimborazo Hospital No 4.

at Richmond Va

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital [illegible]

When [illegible] 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark

(965) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Par[illegible] Prisoners

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 4.

at Richmond Va.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... 186 .

Disposition .....

Date ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 22

(625) Copyist.

4806

(CONFEDERATE)

S.

Sol Stone

Pvt. Co. G. 3rd Confed Reg't:

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry, in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Wounded severely - left in field

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler. A. P. Tasker. C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1. Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Books

( )

Copyist.

1371

Stone L. L.

Co. L, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. F. M. Cox's Company.
Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Shelby Miss
June 19. 1862.

Muster-in to date June 19. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When reorganized May 8. 1862.

Where Running Water Springfield Miss

By whom Capt Cox

Period 3 yrs & war

Remarks: ---

"This company subsequently became Company A. of Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, organized its organization Au gust 29, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3rd Alabama Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(Sig.) W. N. Coolidge
Copyist.

3967

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] was [illegible] in the 11th, the [illegible] Howard's Regiment [illegible] 11th and the Howard's Battalion consolidated [illegible] and the Howard's Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1864, [illegible] 20th [illegible] had been [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Regt.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

[illegible] 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1864.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 4th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization in August 20, 1863 [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior [illegible] the 3d Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(042)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] cavalry, the 11th, the 14th and [illegible] Regiment [illegible] the 11th and as [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] men and prior service [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Volunteers [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] had prior service in the 2d [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible] Print.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ---

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and the 11th the [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] August 20 [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Confederate

3 Cav. C.S.A.

Appears

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men present with the
forces of Military Co
the Department of Apr
Joseph E. Johnston, C
Army of Mississippi, C
manding Confederate States A

Roll dated Headquarters, N

Paroled at Headquarters North

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

3

(Over)

Copyist.

1924

Stone's T.C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone's T.C.

Stowers J. L.

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Howard

Pvt. Co. K Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. Sept. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 20, 1862.
Where Livingston Ala.
By whom Capt. Thomas Lehaylan
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, $ 300 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Ewald Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1862 [illegible], 1862.
[illegible] Oct 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] was known as the 18th, the 19th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] cavalry and the 11th Regiment Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 28, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Sullivan

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 26, 1862.
Where Lebanon Tenn
By whom Capt Clayton
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj Bryant
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
since Sept 1863 Detailed
Recruiting Service
Commutation of Rations
Commutation of Quarters

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. 11th the 12th and the 13th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Howard's battalion of Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry consolidated to organ ization Au- gust 20 1863 and designated as A to K Some of the men and part of Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

Gillham

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

9/ 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. L. Warren

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby 1864.

Jan. Feby 29 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 20 1863.
Where Ala
By whom Capt. Clanton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryant
To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Enlisted Jan. as recruit of Walker County Ala Aug 20th 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 1st [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, composed the organizations August 20 1863 were [illegible] companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. R. Chisolm
Capt.

(642)

3 000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. L. Flowers

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28th to June 30, 1864.
and June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Tehama
By whom Capt. Clayton
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Bryant
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Elected Sick Absent
on Hospital Rec. Mch. 2 Reg.
1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

J. H. Evans

(642) Copyist.

5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Howard's Regiment
Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on [illegible] Liberman
[illegible]

[illegible]

(1864)

Copyist.

2000

p26

Stuart, J. E.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart, J. E.

1927

Stuart, J. E.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart, J. E.

Straxiy, T. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Barnard Barnard

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 1 8 2 3 5 3	20	
2	3 3 3 1	21	
3	3 1 3 3	22	
4	3 1 3 3	23	
5	3 6 1 3	24	
6	3 3 3 3	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 11 Alabama Inf & 1 Conf Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. W. Stradley

1st Corpl | Capt. G. C. Sandusky's Co. * Howard's Batt'n Confed Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lowry, Tenn.

May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Camp Lowry, Tenn.

By whom Maj. J. R. Howard.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from 2d Regt. Tenn. Vols. Infty.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th and 12th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated in organization September 20, 1862, and ten companies, A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 3d Small's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes. Copyist.

(955) 3947

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

5.

W. W. Stradley

1st Lt. Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 1862 to Aug 31 1863.
Dated June 18 1865.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861;
Where Knoxville Tenn.
By whom Col. Gillespie
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Gibbons
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded near Murfreesboro
Dec 31 1862. Absent with leave.

The 3rd Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 1st and 2nd [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Consolidated and its organization August 20, 1863, as the 3rd Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Some of the men had prior service in the 4th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. Companies A to K.

Book mark: --

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S.

W. W. Bradley

1st Corpl Co. D, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. & M. Dec. 31, 1863.
Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Knoxville
By whom Col. Gillespie.
Period 3.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons. 1863.
To what time Apl. 30.
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

This 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 1st (Carter's) and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry. Consolidated as 3d Regiment in August 20, 1863. Was ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

A S. | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. W. Strawley

1 Corpl Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.
Dated Apl. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Knoxville Tenn.
By whom Col. Gillespie.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons.
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 14th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes
Colonel.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. W. Strutley.

Capt. Co. K 8th Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... June 1 Feby, 1864.
Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ..... June 5, 1861.
Where ..... Grenada Miss.
By whom ..... Col Gillespie.
Period ..... 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Gibbons.
To what time ..... Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present.

Remarks: .....

The 8th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry also known as the 11th, 12th Regiment Confederate Cavalry, 11th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Hamilton's Battalion Confederate Cavalry was reorganized as organization August 20 1862 with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the Seventh Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. F. Sykes
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 3 Cav. C.S.A.

W. W. Studivy

1 Corpl Co. H, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feby 29th June 30, 1864.
David Smith 29 Feb.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Knoxville Tenn.
By whom Col. Gillespie.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gibbons
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate and [illegible] known as the 11th, the [illegible] and Howard's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th [illegible] August 20 1863, with [illegible] commanded A. T. K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642) Copyist.

3000

1927

Strawbridge

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strawbridge

Strange, William.

Co. E. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. Capt. John D. P[illegible]'s Company.
Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Smith Tenn,
May 16 1862.

Muster-in to date May 16 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 1862.

Where Camp Smith

By whom Maj. H. K. Howard

Period 3 Years or the War.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] Partisan Rangers [illegible] organization August 20, 1862 with ten companies A to K, some of the men had prior service in the 1st [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(GLL)

2962

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible] John D. Pope's Company, [illegible] Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 186 2.
Added Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:
When May 16, 186 2.
Where Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom Lt Col Jas M Howard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was originally known as Co. F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was also known as the 11th, the 12th and 13th Regiments Tennessee Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 12th Battalions Confederate Cavalry. It was first an organization August 20 1862 with companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] the 11th and 4th Battalion Virginia Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1863, with ten companies. A [illegible] of the men had [illegible] Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. It was organized as a battalion August 20 1862 with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Alabama Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Wimpy

Pvt, E, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated, Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... May 12, 1862
Where ..... Cleveland, Tenn.
By whom ..... Maj. Howard
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Norton
To what time ..... Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 15th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 21st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(842) 3 Cav. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj Gen. Thomas commanding Dept of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 20, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen., Dept of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No 290; sheet

(8895)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on Roll of

Prisoners of War

received at M[illegible] Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured:

When captured: June 6, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When June, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page 340

(959)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending June 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, June 30, 1864

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Where from .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll

147; sheet .....

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured S. 186

Date when captured

Date when discharged 186

Where sent for 186

Remarks, charges &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
to Rock Island, Ill., June 22, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., June 22, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

4403 sheet

(8896)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks from Louisville, Ky., June 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill., July 6, 1864.

Where captured

When captured, 1864

Remarks:



Number of rol

80

(4396)

Signed

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Illinois

Captured:
When
Where

Confined

Transferred:
When
Where

Released
Escaped
Died
Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2, page

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Rock Island Barracks and transferred for exchange March 6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, March 6, 1865.

Where captured [illegible] Ga

When captured [illegible] 16, 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll. "Received Fort Delaware Aug 8 & 9 Wharves, James Riv. Va., March 10th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, Asst. Agt. Exch."

Number of roll

191

[illegible]

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

William Frame
Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Confed. Inf.

Appears on a -

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, referred for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
March 13, 1865.

Where captured Jonesville La.

When captured June 11, 1864

Remarks: ...

122

Copyist

Straub, Wm.

Co. E, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 7 8 7 6 5 3	20	
2	7 3 2 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. (or John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.)

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

"This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment of Alabama Cavalry, 11th, 1st, and Howard's Regiment, known as the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry, Confederate States Army, Pelham and Hamilton's Battery, and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, were consolidated May 26, 1863, with [illegible] Regiments, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, being designated as the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, being designated as the 3d Regiment Alabama Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(655) [illegible]

2953 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. G. Whitaker

Cav.; Capt. John D. Pope's Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 186 .

Where Tyler Texas

By whom Lieut Geo Fortune

Period 6 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Absent sick

Deserted

*This company subsequently became Co. F, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, known as the 11th, the 16th and Howard's Regiment, known as the 11th and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, consolidated as same on August 20, 1864, when Companies A to K, one of the men had prior service in the 3d Texas Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942) 2962

1862

Stuart's

2

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart's Cavalry.

Collins, Carr

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Contederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 8 5 5 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When, ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks ---

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date ..... 1864.

Hospital .....

Brigade .....

P. O. or State .....

Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

Disposition .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Record of Medical Examining Board .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 733, page 2.

Copyist.

Sullivan A.

Co. G, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. P. H. R[illegible]'s Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) was organized in August 20 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

2971

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. --- Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186 .

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 19th, the 13th, and 11th [illegible] and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry and [illegible] June 30 1862, with [illegible] K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: ---

(642)

Copyist.

Sullivan, R. L.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. D. Johnson

Pvt., Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirby, near Charleston, S.C. July 31 1862

Muster-in to date July 31 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Kirby near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

*This company was Company I 3d Regiment Confederate.

The 3d Regiment known as the 11th, the Legion and Howard's Battalion Augusta 20, 1862 and Lucas' Battalion Cavalry

Book mark:

W. D. Johnson

Copyist.

(635)

2987

Sullivan D

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

Confederate.

Capt. [illegible] Ala.

S. Sullivan

Pvt. Capt. [illegible] Alabama

Age [illegible] years

Appears on [illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named [illegible] dated

Carpenters Nashville Tenn. Jan. 4 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25 1861

Where Arkadelphia Ala

By whom Jno. McCaskill

Period 1 year

Traveling to place of rendezvous [illegible] miles.

Valuation in dollars of

Horse $140 ; horse equipments [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

* This roll [illegible] Confederate [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(866) W C Black

Copyist

9-5

Duncan Sullivan

7.7.60

= 8 Aug

No. 5.

The Confederate States.

[illegible] Discharged from [illegible]

Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

DOLLARS CTS.

For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 1862 [illegible]

at [illegible] 1862 [illegible] days.

at [illegible] dollars per month [illegible] 3 80

For returned pay due [illegible] 30 80

For pay for traveling from [illegible] to which exemption was given

to Walker Co Ala the place of my residence [illegible] miles.

at ~~twenty miles per day, equivalent~~ 10 a mile [illegible] days at [illegible] dollars per month [illegible]

For Subsistence for traveling as above [illegible] days at [illegible] cents per day

For Clothing not drawn [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Deduct for Army Asylum [illegible]

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn [illegible]

Balance [illegible] 70 00

Received of [illegible] Pay [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862 [illegible]

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account

Pay [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Clothing [illegible] 16 & 11 Lbs

Dollars [illegible] 70.00

Duncan Sullivan
Transcribing within
to Gen'l Grades
Duncan Sullivan
Act Gen'l Lawrence St
Dec 22 1862

FORM NO. 4.

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within name Duncan Sullivan

a Private of Capt Jno McCaskill's Howard's Battn

Cavalry Regiment

Mounted State Cavalry in the State

of Alabama aged 41 years, 5 feet 9 inches high,

fair complexion, blue eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted

by Capt Jno McCaskill at Walker County Ala.

the twenty fifth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty two,

to serve for One years, or is entitled to a discharge by reason of The Conscript Act of Congress

The said Duncan Sullivan was last paid by Paymaster Capt Jno McCaskill to include the Thirtieth day of April (4 months & 10 days)

and he pay due from that time to the present date 30 Cts per month for all

Where last paid

He is indebted to the

He is entitled to the

Mileage from Rome Ga to residence County Ala 110 miles

Given at Camp near Charleston Dodge Co Ga

this 2nd day of April 1863

Duncan Sullivan

Was Discharged

by reason of Conscript Law

(Commanding Company)

Capt Regiment

Smith E.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Edward

Snider [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[illegible]
11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snider [illegible]

Cotton, John

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Capt. P. H. R---'s Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ---, 186 .

Where ---

By whom ---

Period ---

Last paid:

By whom ---

To what time ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Remarks: ---

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

---

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] (also known as the 11th, the 1 [illegible] and Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry) was organized [illegible] An Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] K. Some of the men gust 20, 1862, will [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior service [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 1 Sept., 186 .

Place Bells Creek

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized in consumption August 20 1862, with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

[illegible]

(Sd) Copyist.

2000

1940

Sunday Private

Co. F, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sunday Private

Swader, Calvin

Co. , 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Division

[illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] Dec 1863 to [illegible], 186 .

Dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Recruit Joined

Aug 1st 1863 [illegible]

Sept 1863

[illegible]

This [illegible] soldier taken up as the property of the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry [illegible] by the [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the Lieut and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] ordered its sale [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Company [illegible] to K. Smith [illegible] the said [illegible] will [illegible] [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Johnston
Capt.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Sinclair

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].
dated ellen. 15

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry, and as 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Completed its organization August 20, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d Alabama Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Sumter

[illegible]; Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.
dated June 30 64

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: Prisoner since ~~[illegible]~~
Sept. 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry as so on as the 21th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K [illegible] of the men had prior service in the 24 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3060

Confederate.

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When , 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(630)

Copyist.

Confederate

U. S.

Sweden,

Co. C, 1st Regt. Confed.

Appear-

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received [illegible]

Released [illegible]

Where captured Sweden, Ala.

When captured Sept. [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

33; sheet 6

(8396) J. I. Hinckley

Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured , 186

When captured

When discharged , 186

Remarks, charges, &c.: , 186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4 page

(over)

Oppos

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 22, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 22, 1863.

Where captured: Stevenson, Ala.

When captured: Sept. 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 285; sheet 3

(600)

Confederate.

Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase Ohio.

Arrived

Received at Camp Chase Ohio

By

Description

Height

Eyes

Complexion

Remarks

Camp Chase Register No. page

Ohio

Confederate.

3 [illegible] C.S.A.

C. Snider

Sgt. Co. F 3 Texas Cav.
Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., July 23, 1864.

Where captured Stephenson, Tenn

When captured Sept. 10, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged [illegible]

x [illegible]

87

[illegible]

Copied

Confederate.

Co. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., [illegible]
exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks
March 2, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

120

Copyist

(6896)

Crader, Erwin

Co. 1st. 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

[illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] was raised [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] was raised [illegible] and the 11th and as [illegible] Regiment Confederate [illegible] Battalion [illegible] August 20, [illegible] had [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 3060

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lieut. Sinnett

Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.
dated Feby 29. 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 12, 1862
Where Nolan Station
By whom Capt Gillaspie
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Jany 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured Nolan
Lebanon Tenn 12 Sept 1863

The [illegible] cavalry organization known as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hannah's [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion [illegible] Cavalry, and the organization designated as Co. A, [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Sinnett

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

4

Corporal Quarles

Co. A, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 1st to June 30, 186 4.
Last Muster 30/1864

Enlisted:
When Feby 1st, 1862.
Where Rossville Texas
By whom Capt Gilbreath
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Lebanon
Ala Sept 15, 1862

1

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 1st and 4th Consolidated Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Forrest's Regiment Confederate Cavalry. Battalion Alabama Cavalry, consolidated with the 11th, August 20, 1862, with the exception of Co. A, to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) A. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1863

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hospital Rec

163 sheet

Copyist.

(6896)

Confederate.

Appears on ... register.

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured ... 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded ... 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. ... page ...

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(Confederate)

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1865, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1865.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
714 sheet

Copy [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison,

Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

29 sheet

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.

for

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, 186

Date of death 186

Remarks:

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No 608.

(Over)

Swader G. M.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Saunders

[illegible], Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company,
[illegible] Howard's Batt'n Confed. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lucky near Charleston July 3 1862

Muster-in to date July 3 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 3, 1862
Where Camp Lucky near Charleston
By whom Lt Col Jas R Howard
Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 12th and the [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] 11th Battalion Alabama [illegible] August 20, 1862, with [illegible] of the men [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Saunders
Capt.

(C55)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] 11th [illegible] and as Hazen's Brigade [illegible] Hatch's Division [illegible] sent to [illegible] had prior [illegible] Cavalry

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] 11th [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and [illegible] Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] Smith

Co. [illegible] .3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time 30 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] 11th, the [illegible] and as Hawkins's Battalion Confederate Cavalry. Partisan Rangers [illegible] over [illegible] 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in [illegible] Smith's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642) 30000

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

S.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

By whom ----------

Period ----------

Last paid:

By whom ----------

To what time ----------, 186

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642) 5000

Sumter T. H.

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cayalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sumter Litho Co

Evader C. S.

Co A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Surratt

[illegible], Capt. Thomas S. Rees' Company, Howard's Battn Confed. Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Camp Hurley, near Charleston July 31, 1862

Muster-in to date July 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1862

Where Camp Hurley, near Charleston

By whom Lt. Col. Jas R. Howard

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the Howard Battalion, was organized at Camp Hurley, near Charleston, S. C., in July and August, 1862, by consolidating the companies of Howard's Battalion with companies from Hampton's Legion. Companies A to K, inclusive, of the 3d Regiment were mustered into the Confederate service at Camp Hurley, near Charleston, S. C., in August, 1862, and companies L and M were mustered into the service at Camp Jackson, S. C., in January, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(7-25) 2957

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

---, Co. [illegible] Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry [illegible] organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] K. Some of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] dated Apl. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the [illegible] and Hewett's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and the 11th and 4th Regiments Battalion Confederate Cavalry) was organized at Pulaski, Tenn., and as Hewett's Battalion Confederate Cavalry was composed of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Some of the men [illegible] 1862 with ten companies A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

CONFEDERATE

3 Cav. C.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted
When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

This company [illegible] known as the [illegible] Howard's Regt [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, 11th [illegible] and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] Cavalry. Reorganization Authority [illegible] General Cavalry [illegible] Some of the men [illegible] went to [illegible] Regiment Tennessee had their [illegible] in the 3d [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

1642

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible] Sanders

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]
[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom Capt Reed
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th and 15th Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th and 12th Battalion Virginia Cavalry and was [illegible] on August 20, 1863, with [illegible] A to K. Part of the men had prior service in the [illegible] Regiment Partisan Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. 3 Cav. C. S. A.

J. A. Simmons

Capt. Co. 2 3 Regt (Cav.) Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 2nd to June 30, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 18, 1862
Where Lebanon, Va
By whom Capt Rain
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. L. Vivion
To what time 30 Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Prisoner since 5 Sept 1862

The 3d Regiment ... as the 11th, the 1st ... and as Howard's ... Battalion ... gave 20 ... had ... Cavalry

Book mark:

M. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

Appears on Roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Roll No. [illegible], page [illegible]

(880)

Copyist.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at M

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

23; sheet 3

47 Hennebury

(6 [illegible])

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.: , 186 .

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page

(889)

Oppos

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Chase O. Sept 22. 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville Sept 22. 1863.

Where captured Lebanon, Ky.

When captured Sept. 10, 1863

Remarks:

Number of ro...
285; sheet ...
(639)

R Thaunton
Capt.

Confederate

Co. Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio

Arrived

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Chase Ohio

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By [illegible]

Description

Height [illegible] inches

Eyes [illegible] hair [illegible] complexion

Date of departure [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate.

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., January 25, 1864

Where captured Stephenson, Ala

When captured

Remarks: Entered prisoner Jan'y 17, 1864.

Number of roll

87

(4896)

Copyist

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock I[illegible] Island [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] R[illegible]

Where cap[illegible]

When cap[illegible]

Remarks

119

Braden, Tom

Co. [illegible], 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

[illegible] CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 8 9 [illegible]	20	
2	5 8 [illegible]	21	
3	5 8 [illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. | C. S. A.

5

[illegible] Sanders

Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30 1863 to [illegible], 186 .
dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 12, 186 3.
Where Estanaula Ga
By whom Capt Rees
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Recruit joined Co Aug 1863 Pvt 3 Cav

The 3d Regiment [illegible] Cavalry was [illegible] as the 11th, the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry, and the 11th and [illegible] Battalion [illegible] the [illegible] August 20 [illegible] had prior service in [illegible] Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible] Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Regt Confd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom [redacted]
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted]
To what time [redacted], 1863.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark:

[redacted]
Copyist.

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

§ 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

Julia Sumter

Pvt. Co. E 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1862

Where Selma, Ala

By whom Col Rees

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt Williams

To what time 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry) completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 1st (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Snyder, D. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, William

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, Calvin

Swader Washington

Co. 1st, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.) C. S. A.

3 Cav.

S

Washington Guards

Pvt. Co. K, Howard's Regt Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 20, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1861.
Where Lebanon Ala
By whom Capt Daniel Clayton
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186

Valuation of horse $100.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Cav.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. K, 3 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

J

G. H. Samuels

Pvt. Co. A. [illegible] Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1863.
Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Ref Ala
By whom Capt G. R. Chapman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Markham
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
15 Sept 1863

The 3rd Regiment [illegible] also known as the 11th (Lewis') Battalion, [illegible] Confederate Cavalry, and as it would [illegible] Battalion Alabama Cavalry, [illegible] organized August 20, 1862, with [illegible] A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. Some of the men had [illegible] Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Elmore
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 3 Cav. C. S. A.

G W Saunders

Pvt Co [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1 July, 1864.
dated July 19 1864

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Ark Miss
By whom Capt Columbus
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Nichols
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible] known as the [illegible] Confederate Cavalry. [illegible] Hannon's Regt [illegible] Cavalry and the 11th and 24th Battalion [illegible] to reorganization the [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Some of the men [illegible] 14th [illegible] Regiment Tennessee [illegible]

Book mark:

W H Saunders

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Cav. C. S. A.

G. W. Sanders

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 27 to June 30, 1864.
Aug 20 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 20, 1862.
Where Lebanon
By whom Capt Columbus
Period 3

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wisenham
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 3d Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, and as the 3d Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry. Organized at the organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 3d Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Elliott

(642) Copyist.

3000

Private Private

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry

CONFEDERATE.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C.S.A.

---

3 Regt Confed Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ---, 186-

Enlisted:
When ---, 186-
Where ---
By whom ---
Period ---

Last paid:
By whom ---
To what time ---, 186-

Present or absent ---
Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 11th Tennessee Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Hewitt's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, completed its organization August 20, 1862, when [illegible] A to K. Some of the men had prior service [illegible] 3d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. C. S. A.

W. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible], Howard's Regiment
Confederate [illegible]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ---. 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent on [illegible] furlough

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the 11th, the 12th, and Howard's Regiment Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate [illegible] the 12th Battalion Virginia Cavalry [illegible] August 20, 1863, with ten companies. A [illegible] had prior service in the 2d South[illegible] Virginia Cavalry

W. [illegible]

(7644) Copyist.

2000

1951

Sinder C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sinder Enlist

Butler, E.

Co. D, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler, Edwin

1952

Sumter Co.

Co. I, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sumter Co.

Elliott Henry

Co. A, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

[11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.]

Some of the men had prior service in the 2d (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Recruit

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott Henry

Sykes W. J.

Co. 6, 3 Confederate Cavalry.

11 Battalion Alabama Cavalry.
Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry.
Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
11 Confederate Cavalry.
13 Confederate Cavalry.

Some of the men had prior service in the 2 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178670	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

PAGE, MARK ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 3 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. J. Lyle

Co. E, 3 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & June & Dec 3, 186 5.

Aug Dec 3 1863

Enlisted:
When Aug 5, 186 5.
Where Auburn Ala.
By whom Lt Samuels
Period 6 m

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present without leave Dec 1863

The 3d Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, the 13th, and Howard's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, and as Howard's Battalion Confederate Cavalry and the 11th Battalion Alabama Cavalry), completed its organization August 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Some of the men had prior service in the 22 (Smith's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Lyle

(642) 2000 Copyist.

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

10



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART